

1800-270-7000

Key Information memorandum

ADITYA BIRLA SUN LIFE RETIREMENT FUND

An open-ended retirement solution oriented scheme having a lock-in of 5 years or till retirement age (whichever is earlier)

Investment Plan	This Product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:	Riskometer
Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund - 'The 30s Plan'	 Long term capital growth investments in equity and equity related securities 	state Moderate Mode
Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund – 'The 40s Plan'	Long term capital growth and income investment predominantly in equity and equity related securities as well as debt and money market instruments	Moderate Moderate Moderate Moderate
Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund – 'The 50s Plan'	 regular income with capital growth over medium to long term investments in debt and money market instruments as well as equity and equity related securities 	LOW HIGH Investors understand that their principal will be at Moderately High risk
Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund – 'The 50s Plus - Debt Plan'	 Capital appreciation & income over long term to achieve retirement goals investments in debt & money market instruments as well as equity and equity related securities 	LOW HIGH Investors understand that their principal will be at Moderate risk

^{*}Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt whether the product is suitable for them

Continuous Offer for Units at NAV based prices.

NAME OF THE ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY ADITYA BIRLA SUN LIFE AMC LIMITED (ABSLAMC) One Indiabulls Centre, Tower-1, 17th floor, Jupiter Mill Compound, 841, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road, Mumbai - 400 013 Tel.: +91-22 43568000 Fax No. +91-22 43568110 / 8111 CIN: U65991MH1994PLC080811 NAME OF MUTUAL FUND ADITYA BIRLA SUN LIFE MUTUAL FUND (ABSLMF) One Indiabulls Centre, Tower 1, 17th Floor, Jupiter Mill Compound, 841, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road, Mumbai - 400 013 Tel. +91-22 43568000 Fax No. +91-22 43568110 / 8111 Website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com

This Key Information Memorandum (KIM) sets forth the information, which a prospective investor ought to know before investing. For further details of the scheme/Mutual Fund, due diligence certificate by the AMC, Key Personnel, investors' rights & services, risk factors, penalties & pending litigations etc. investors should, before investment, refer to the Scheme Information Document and Statement of Additional Information available free of cost at any of the Investor Service Centres or distributors or from the website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com.

The Scheme particulars have been prepared in accordance with Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996, as amended till date, and filed with Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The units being offered for public subscription have not been approved or disapproved by SEBI, nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of this KIM.

The Mutual Fund/AMC and its empanelled broker(s) has not given and shall not give any indicative portfolio and indicative yield in any communication, in any manner whatsoever. Investors are advised not to rely on any communication regarding indicative yield/portfolio with regard to the scheme.

This KIM is dated May 29, 2020



Name of the Scheme	Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund					
Type of the Scheme	An open-ended retirement solution oriented s (whichever is earlier)	cheme having	a lock-in of 5	years or till retirement		
Investment Objective	investors which will be in line with their retired	primary investment objective of the Scheme is income generation and capital appreciation for istors which will be in line with their retirement goals by investing in a mix of equity, equity related uments along with debt and money market instruments.				
	The Scheme does not guarantee/indicate any objectives will be achieved.	returns. Ther	e can be no a	ssurance that the scher		
Inception Date	March 11, 2019					
No. of Folios & AUM						
(As on April 30,	Plan Name		Folios	AUM (in crs.)		
2020)	Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund - 30s P		22729	122.89		
	Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund - 40s P		6610	75.30		
	Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund - 50s P		1720 1948	28.30		
	Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund - 50 Plu	us Debt Plan	66.49			
Asset Allocation Pattern of the	Under normal circumstances, the asset allocat follows:	tion of the Inve	stment Plans ι	inder the Scheme will be		
Pattern of the		tion of the Inve	stment Plans u	inder the Scheme will be		
Pattern of the	follows:	_	estment Plans u	inder the Scheme will be		
	follows: The 30s Plan	Risk I				
Pattern of the	follows: The 30s Plan Instrument	Risk I	Profile	Range		
Pattern of the	follows: The 30s Plan Instrument Equity & Equity related instruments Debt & Money Market Instruments	Risk I	Profile to High	Range 80% - 100%		
Pattern of the	follows: The 30s Plan Instrument Equity & Equity related instruments	Risk I	Profile to High	Range 80% - 100%		
Pattern of the	follows: The 30s Plan Instrument Equity & Equity related instruments Debt & Money Market Instruments	Risk I Medium Low to	Profile to High	Range 80% - 100%		
Pattern of the	Instrument Equity & Equity related instruments Debt & Money Market Instruments The 40s Plan	Risk I Medium Low to	Profile to High Medium	Range 80% - 100% 0%-20%		
Pattern of the	follows: The 30s Plan Instrument Equity & Equity related instruments Debt & Money Market Instruments The 40s Plan Instrument	Risk I Medium Low to	Profile I to High Medium Profile	Range 80% - 100% 0%-20% Range		

The 50s Plan

Instrument	Risk Profile	Range
Debt & Money Market Instruments	Low to Medium	75%- 100%
Equity & Equity related instruments	Medium to High	0% - 25%

The 50s Plus - Debt Plan

Instrument	Risk Profile	Range
Debt & Money Market Instruments	Low to Medium	100%

The 30s Plan may invest a maximum of 20% in securitized debt, the 40s Plan may invest a maximum of 35% in securitized debt and the 50s and 50s Plus-Debt Plans may invest a maximum of 50% in securitized debt. Each Investment Plan under the Scheme may also invest up to 50% of the portfolio (i.e. net assets including cash) in such derivative instruments as may be introduced from time to time subject to framework specified by SEBI, for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing and other uses as may be permitted under SEBI Regulations.

The cumulative gross exposure to equity, equity related instruments, debt, money market instruments and derivatives shall not exceed 100% of the net assets of the respective Investment Plans.

Under normal circumstances, each Investment Plan offered under this Scheme shall not have an exposure of more than 25% of its net assets in foreign securities. However, the AMC with a view to protecting the interests of the investors, may increase exposure in foreign securities as deemed fit from time to time.



The Investment Plans offered under the Scheme intend to invest in repo in corporate debt securities.

The Investment Plans offered under the Scheme will not invest in Credit Default Swaps, Securities lending/short selling.

Change in Asset Allocation

The above mentioned investment pattern is indicative and may change for short duration.

Subject to the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the asset allocation pattern indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, and political and economic factors. It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute and that they can vary substantially depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager, the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and defensive considerations. However, due to market conditions, the AMC may invest beyond the range set out above. Such deviations shall normally be for a short-term purpose only, for defensive considerations and the intention being at all times to protect the interests of the Unit Holders. The Fund Manager shall rebalance the portfolio within 30 days from the date of deviation to bring it in line with the asset allocation pattern as indicated in this SID. Further, in case the rebalancing is not done within the specified period, justification for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee and the reason for the same shall be recorded in writing. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action.

Provided further and subject to the above, any change in the asset allocation affecting the investment profile of the Scheme shall be effected only in accordance with the provisions of sub regulation (15A) of Regulation 18 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations.

Investment Strategy

The 30s Plan

The Plan aims to invest primarily in a well-diversified portfolio of equity and equity related securities. The fund manager proposes to concentrate on business and economic fundamentals driven by in-depth research techniques and employing the full potential of the research team at the AMC. The stock selection process proposed to be adopted is generally a bottom-up approach seeking to identify companies with long term sustainable competitive advantage. The fund would also use a top down discipline by ensuring representation of companies from all key sectors in respective benchmarks.

The fund manager would primarily focus on long term growth for identifying stocks on the equity side. The objective would be to identify businesses with superior growth prospects and strong management available at reasonable valuation and offering higher risk adjusted returns. The fund would follow blend of bottom up approach (for stock selection) and top down approach (for sector allocation). The fund would follow flexi cap approach on market cap depending on risk return profile of various sub segments of the market. The decision to sell would be based on price reaching its fair value or availability of alternative investment opportunity offering higher risk adjusted returns or anticipated price appreciation no longer possible due to change in business fundamentals.

The 40s Plan

The Plan invests predominantly in equity and equity related instruments with marginal allocation to debt and money market instruments.

On the equity front, the fund manager proposes to concentrate on business and economic fundamentals driven by in-depth research techniques and employing the full potential of the research team at the AMC. The stock selection process proposed to be adopted is generally a bottom-up approach seeking to identify companies with long term sustainable competitive advantage. The fund would also use a top down discipline by ensuring representation of companies from all key sectors in respective benchmarks. The fund manager would primarily focus on long term growth for identifying stocks. The objective would be to identify businesses with superior growth prospects and strong management available at reasonable valuation and offering higher risk adjusted returns. The fund would follow blend of bottom up approach (for stock selection) and top down approach (for sector allocation). The fund would follow flexi cap approach on market cap depending on risk return profile of various sub segments of the market.

On the debt front, the Fund invests in various debt securities and money market instruments issued by corporates and/or state and central government. With the aim of controlling risks, rigorous in-depth credit evaluation of the instruments proposed to be invested in is carried out by the Investment Team of the AMC. The credit evaluation includes a study of the operating environment of the company, the past track record as well as the future prospects of the Issuer, the short as well as long-term financial health of the issuer. In addition, the Investment Team of the AMC studies the macro economic conditions, including the political, economic environment and factors affecting liquidity and interest rates. The AMC use this analysis to



attempt to predict the likely direction of interest rates and position the portfolio appropriately to take advantage of the same.

The 50s Plan

The Plan invests predominantly in debt and money market instruments with marginal allocation to equity and equity related instruments.

On the debt front, the Fund invests in various debt securities and money market instruments issued by corporates and/or state and central government. With the aim of controlling risks, rigorous in-depth credit evaluation of the instruments proposed to be invested in is carried out by the Investment Team of the AMC. The credit evaluation includes a study of the operating environment of the company, the past track record as well as the future prospects of the Issuer, the short as well as long-term financial health of the issuer. In addition, the Investment Team of the AMC studies the macro economic conditions, including the political, economic environment and factors affecting liquidity and interest rates. The AMC use this analysis to attempt to predict the likely direction of interest rates and position the portfolio appropriately to take advantage of the same.

On the equity front, the fund manager proposes to concentrate on business and economic fundamentals driven by in-depth research techniques and employing the full potential of the research team at the AMC. The stock selection process proposed to be adopted is generally a bottom-up approach seeking to identify companies with long term sustainable competitive advantage. The fund would also use a top down discipline by ensuring representation of companies from all key sectors in respective benchmarks. The fund manager would primarily focus on long term growth for identifying stocks. The objective would be to identify businesses with superior growth prospects and strong management available at reasonable valuation and offering higher risk adjusted returns. The fund would follow blend of bottom up approach (for stock selection) and top down approach (for sector allocation). The fund would follow flexi cap approach on market cap depending on risk return profile of various sub segments of the market.

The 50s Plus - Debt Plan

The Plan invests in various debt securities and money market instruments issued by corporates and/or state and central government. The AMC aims to identify securities, which offer superior levels of yield at lower levels of risk. As per the asset allocation pattern, the Fund invests in various debt securities and money market instruments issued by corporates and/or state and central government. With the aim of controlling risks, rigorous in depth credit evaluation of the securities proposed to be invested in will be carried out by the investment team of the AMC. The credit evaluation includes a study of the operating environment of the company, the past track record as well as the future prospects of the issuer, the short as well as long-term financial health of the issuer. In addition, the Investment Team of the AMC studies the macro economic conditions, including the political, economic environment and factors affecting liquidity and interest rates.

Risk Profile of the Scheme

Mutual Fund Units involve investment risks including the possible loss of principal. Please read the Scheme Information Memorandum (SID) carefully for details on risk factors before investment. Scheme specific Risk Factors are summarized below:

Investments in the Scheme are subject to various risk factors including but not limited to risks associated with: investment in Equity and Equity related instruments, investments in Fixed Income Securities such as Price-Risk or Interest-Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Liquidity or Marketability Risk, Reinvestment Risk etc., investments in Derivatives (The risks associated with the use of derivatives are different from or possibly greater than the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments), investments in Repo Transactions in Corporate Bond, investments in Foreign Securities, investments in Securitised Debt assets, which would be in the nature of Mortgage Backed Securities (MBS) and Asset Backed Securities (ABS) with underlying pool of assets and receivables like Housing Loans, Auto Loans and Corporate Loans. The various risks associated with securitised assets include Prepayment Risk, Credit Risk, Liquidity Risk, Conversion risk, Price risks etc. The Scheme shall not engage in Stock lending or short selling activities. Different types of securities in which the Scheme would invest as given in the SID/Key Information Memorandum carry different levels and types of risk. Accordingly the scheme's risk may increase or decrease depending upon its investment pattern. E.g. corporate bonds carry a higher amount of risk than Government securities. The above are some of the common risks associated with investments in various securities. There can be no assurance that a Scheme's investment objectives will be achieved, or that there will be no loss of capital. Investment results may vary substantially on a monthly, quarterly or annual basis. Further, the Fund/AMC is not guaranteeing or assuring any returns. Further, it should be noted that the actual distribution of dividends and the frequency thereof are indicative and will depend, inter-alia, on availability of distributable surplus. Dividend payouts will be entirely at the discretion of the Trustee.



Aditya Birla
Investors may, if they wish, consult their legal, tax, investment and other professional advisors to determine possible legal, tax, financial or other considerations of subscribing to or redeeming Units, i.e. before making a decision to invest/redeem Units.
Investors in the Scheme are not being offered any guaranteed returns. Please refer to SID for detailed scheme specific risk factors.
Investments made by the Investment Plans under the Scheme would be in accordance with the investment objectives of the Scheme and provisions of SEBI (MF) Regulations. Since investing requires disciplined risk management, the AMC would incorporate adequate safeguards for controlling risks in the portfolio construction process. The risk control process involves reducing risks through portfolio diversification, taking care however not to dilute returns in the process. The Scheme will try and mitigate this risk by investing in sufficiently large number of companies, so as to maintain optimum diversification and keep stock specific concentration risk relatively low. The AMC believes that this diversification would help achieve the desired level of consistency in returns. The AMC aims to identify securities, which offer superior levels of yield at lower levels of risks. With the aim of controlling risks, the investment team of the AMC will carry out rigorous in-depth analysis of the securities proposed to be invested in. The Scheme may also use various derivatives products for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing from time to time, with an attempt to protect the value of the portfolio and enhance Unitholders' interest. While these measures are expected to mitigate the above risks to a large extent, there can be no assurance that these risks would be completely eliminated.
The Scheme will have following Investment Plans:
The 30s Plan
• The 40s Plan
 The 50s Plan The 50s Plus – Debt Plan
The 303 Flus – Debt Flair
Each Plan will be managed as a separate portfolio. Each of the above Investment Plans will have Regular Plan and Direct Plan** with common portfolios and separate NAVs. Investors should indicate the Plan for which the subscription is made by indicating the choice in the application form.
The above Regular and Direct Plan will have the following Options:
(1) Dividend Option (Payout Facility & Reinvestment)
(2) Growth Option
**DIDECT DI ANI
**DIRECT PLAN: i. Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase /subscribe Units in a Scheme directly with the Mutual Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.
 ii. Eligible investors: All categories of investors (whether existing or new Unitholders) as permitted under the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme are eligible to subscribe under Direct Plan. iii. Modes for applying: Investments under Direct Plan can be made through various modes offered by the Mutual Fund for investing directly with the Mutual Fund including through Stock Exchange Platforms for Mutual Funds [except other Platform(s) where investors' applications for subscription of units are routed through Distributors].
iv. How to apply: a. Investors desirous of subscribing under Direct Plan of a Scheme will have to ensure to indicate
"Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form.
b. Investors should also indicate "Direct" in the ARN column of the application form.
The AMC / Trustees reserves the right to discontinue/ add more plans/ options at a later date subject to complying with the prevailing SEBI guidelines and Regulations.
Default Option: Investors should mention the Investment Plan for which the subscription is made by indicating the choice in the appropriate box provided for this purpose in the application form.
In case of valid applications received without indicating any choice of Investment Plan, the application shall be rejected. Investors may also opt to invest in all the Investment Plans of the Scheme subject to minimum subscription requirements under each Investment Plan.



In case of valid application received without indicating choice between Growth and Dividend option, the same shall be considered as Growth Option and processed accordingly.

Default Plan:

Investors are requested to note the following scenarios for the applicability of "Direct Plan or Regular Plan" for valid applications received under the Scheme.

Scenario	Broker Code mentioned	Plan mentioned by the	Default Plan to be
	by the investor	investor	captured
1	Not mentioned	Not mentioned	Direct Plan
2	Not mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan
3	Not mentioned	Regular	Direct Plan
4	Mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan
5	Direct	Not Mentioned	Direct Plan
6	Direct	Regular	Direct Plan
7	Mentioned	Regular	Regular Plan
8	Mentioned	Not Mentioned	Regular Plan

In cases of wrong/ invalid/ incomplete ARN codes mentioned on the application form, the application shall be processed under Regular Plan. The AMC shall contact and obtain the correct ARN code within 30 calendar days of the receipt of the application form from the investor/ distributor. In case, the correct code is not received within 30 calendar days, the AMC shall reprocess the transaction under Direct Plan from the date of application without any exit load.

Applicable NAV (after the scheme opens for repurchase and sale)

In accordance with provisions of SEBI circular CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012, SEBI circular dated No. Cir/ IMD/ DF/ 19/ 2010 dated November 26, 2010, SEBI Circular No. IMD/ CIR No. 11 / 142521 / 08 dated October 24, 2008 and SEBI Circular SEBI/ IMD/ CIR No.11/ 78450/ 06 dated October 11, 2006 and further amendments if any, thereto, the following cut-off timings shall be observed by Mutual Fund in respect of purchase/ redemption/ switches of units of the scheme, and the following NAVs shall be applied in each case:

I. APPLICABLE NAV FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS/ PURCHASE INCLUDING SWITCH-IN OF UNITS: For an amount less than Rs. 2 lacs:

- In respect of valid applications received upto 3.00 p.m. by the Mutual Fund alongwith a local cheque or a demand draft payable at par at the place where the application is received, the closing NAV of the day on which application is received shall be applicable.
- In respect of valid applications received after 3.00 p.m. by the Mutual Fund alongwith a local cheque or a demand draft payable at par at the place where the application is received, the closing NAV of the next business day shall be applicable.

For an amount of Rs. 2 lacs and above#:

In respect of valid applications for purchase of units with amount equal to or more than Rs. 2 lacs, the closing NAV of the day (or immediately following Business Day if that day is not a Business day) on which the funds are available for utilization, shall be applicable.

In respect of subscriptions/purchase/Switch-in application with amount equal to or more than Rs. 2 lacs, for allotment of units at applicable NAV as above, it shall be ensured that:

- i. Application is received before the applicable cut-off time (i.e. 3.00 p.m.)
- ii. Funds for the entire amount of subscription / purchase /switch-in as per the application are credited to the bank account of the respective scheme before the applicable cut-off time (i.e. 3.00 p.m.).
- iii. The funds are available for utilization before the applicable cut-off time without availing any credit facility whether intra-day or otherwise, by the respective scheme.

II. APPLICABLE NAV FOR REDEMPTIONS INCLUDING SWITCH-OUT OF UNITS:

- In respect of valid applications received upto 3.00 p.m. by the Mutual Fund, same day's closing NAV shall be applicable.
- In respect of valid applications received after 3.00 p.m. by the Mutual Fund, the closing NAV of the next business day shall be applicable.

While the Applicable NAV shall be as per cut-off time specified above, the NAV shall be declared in accordance with the provisions as mentioned in the SID.



	#Investors are requested to note that the following practice of aggregating multiple / split applications / transactions shall be followed and accordingly the closing Net Asset Value (NAV) of the day on which the funds are available for utilization is being implemented where the aggregated amount of investments is Rs. 2 lacs and above. (a) All transactions received on same Business Day (as per cut-off timing and Time stamping rule					
	prescribed under SEBI (N time). (b) Transactions shall include		s) Regulations, 1996 or circus, additional purchases, a			
	(c) Aggregation of transaction	ns shall be	ransfer Plans (STP) and tri done on the basis of inves the transactions with similar h	stor(s) Permanei	nt Account Number	
		of source of	funds, mode of payment, lo	ocation and time	of application	
	•	e amount of	the individual transaction is	above or below	Rs. 2 lacs.	
	level (i.e. Regular Plan, D		shall be clubbed. This will i ividend Option, Growth Opt	ion, etc).		
Minimum Application Amount	Purchase (Incl. Switch-in)		Additional Purchase (Inc	•	Repurchase	
/ Number of Units	Minimum of Rs. 1,000/- and in of Re. 1/- thereafter	n multiples	Minimum of Rs. 1,000/- a of Re. 1/- thereafter.	nd in multiples	In Multiples of Re. 1/- or 0.001 units.	
Despatch of Proceeds of Repurchase (Redemption) Request	Within 10 working days of the receipt of the redemption request at the official points of acceptance of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund.					
Benchmark Index	Dian Name	Danahman	le la dese			
	Plan Name The 30s Plan	S&P BSE 2				
	The 40s Plan		brid 35+65 -Aggressive Inde			
	The 50s Plan		ort Term Debt Hybrid 75+25			
	The 50s Plus - Debt Plan		ort Term Bond Fund Index	o i una maex		
	The AMC/Trustees reserve th scheme from time to time, subj	e right to ch	ange the benchmark for e			
Dividend Policy	Dividends will be declared so AMC/Trustee. On payment of					
Name of the Fund						
Manager	Fund Manager		Managing Since	Tenure		
	Mr. Ajay Garg		March 11, 2019	1.20 years		
	Mr. Pranay Sinha		March 11, 2019	1.20 years		
Name of the Trustee Company	Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee F	Private Limite	ed ('Trustee')			



Performance of the Scheme

PERFORMANCE OF THE PLANS OF THE SCHEMES AS AT APRIL 30, 2020

The 30s Plan:

Returns	Last 1 Year*	Last 3 years	Last 5 Years	Since Inception
Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund -				
The 30s Plan				
(Inception: March 11, 2019)	-11.05	-	-	-8.50
S&P BSE 200 Total Return Index	-14.59	ı	ı	-10.00
Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund -				
The 30s Plan - Direct Plan (Inception:				
March 11, 2019)	-9.35	-	-	-6.76
S&P BSE 200 Total Return Index	-14.59	-	-	-10.00

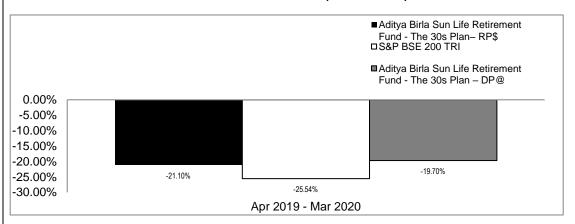
Note: Past performance may or may not be sustained in future

*Absolute

Returns

For dividend option, the returns would assume reinvestment of dividend, net of distribution taxes, if any.

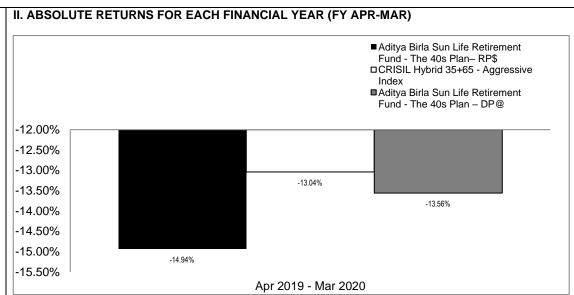
II. ABSOLUTE RETURNS FOR EACH FINANCIAL YEAR (FY APR-MAR)



The 40s Plan:

Returns	Last 1 Year*	Last 3 years	Last 5 Years	Since Inception
Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund - The 40s Plan (Inception: March 11,				
2019)	-6.59	-	-	-4.79
CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 Aggressive				
Index	-4.16	-	-	-1.26
Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund				
- The 40s Plan - Direct Plan (Inception:				
March 11, 2019)	-4.97	-	-	-3.14
CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 Aggressive				
Index	-4.16	-	-	-1.26

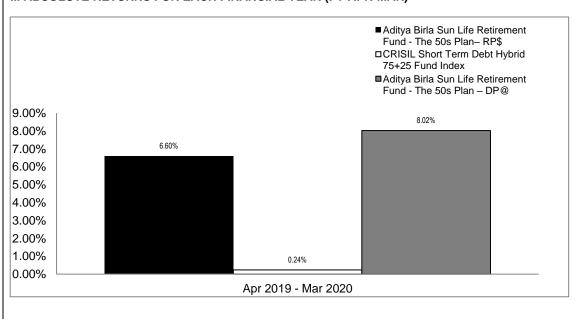




The 50s Plan:

Returns	Last 1 Year*	Last 3 years	Last 5 Years	Since Inception
Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund -				
The 50s Plan - (Inception: March 11,				
2019)	7.77	-	-	7.26
CRISIL Short Term Debt Hybrid 75+25				
Fund Index	4.54	-	-	5.56
Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund -				
The 50s Plan - Direct Plan (Inception:				
March 11, 2019)	9.33	-	-	8.82
CRISIL Short Term Debt Hybrid 75+25				
Fund Index	4.54	-	-	5.56

II. ABSOLUTE RETURNS FOR EACH FINANCIAL YEAR (FY APR-MAR)

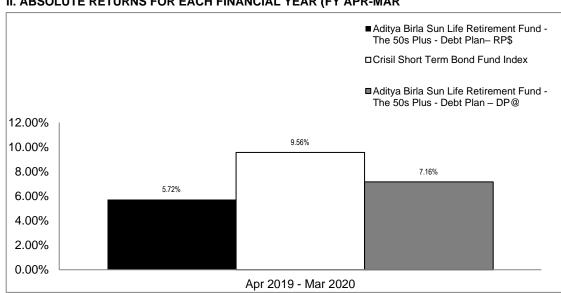




The 50s Plus - Debt Plan:

Returns	Last 1 Year*	Last 3 years	Last 5 Years	Since Inception
Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund				
- The 50s Plus - Debt Plan (Inception:				
March 11, 2019)	6.40	-	-	5.89
CRISIL Short-Term Bond Index	10.03	-	-	9.71
Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund				
- The 50s Plus - Debt Plan - Direct				
Plan (Inception: March 11, 2019)	7.97	-	-	7.46
CRISIL Short-Term Bond Index	10.03	-	-	9.71

II. ABSOLUTE RETURNS FOR EACH FINANCIAL YEAR (FY APR-MAR



Expenses of the **Scheme**

Entry Load: Nil Exit Load: Nil

(i) Load Structure

Upon completion of lock-in period of minimum 5 years from the date of allotment of units or Retirement Age of Unit holder (i.e. completion of 60 years, whichever is earlier):

Nil

The Load Structure is subject to change from time to time and shall be implemented prospectively. For further details on Load Structure, please refer Section IV of this SID.

(ii) Recurring expenses

(As a % of daily net assets)

Actual (unaudited) expenses for the financial year ended March 31, 2020 are as follows:

ABSL Retirement Fund	The 30s Plan	The 40s Plan	The 50s Plan	The 50s Plus-Debt Plan
Direct Plan	1.00%	1.03%	0.82%	0.98%
Regular Plan	2.65%	2.50%	2.27%	2.13%



Maximum estimated permissible expenses, including investment management and advisory fees, as a % per annum of daily net assets:

Maximum estimated permissible expense as a % per annum of daily net assets		net assets
A. Expense Head / Nature of expense	% of daily net assets (For The 30s & The 40s Plan)	% of daily net assets (For The 50s & The 50s Plus - Debt Plan)
Investment Management and Advisory Fees (AMC fees)		
Trustee Fees		
Registrar & Transfer Agent (RTA) Fees		
Audit Fees		
Custodian Fees		
Marketing & Selling expense including agent commission		Upto 2.00%
Cost related to investor communications		
Cost of fund transfer from location to location		
Cost of providing account statements/allotment advice and dividend/ redemption cheques and warrants	Upto 2.25%	
Costs of Statutory advertisements		
Cost towards investor education & awareness (at least 2 bps)^		
Brokerage & transaction cost over and above 12 bps and 5 bps for cash and derivative market trades respectively.		
Goods & Service Tax (GST) on expenses other than investment management and advisory fees		
GST on brokerage and transaction cost		
Other expenses		
Maximum total expense ratio (TER) permissible under Regulation 52(6)(c)	Upto 2.25%	Upto 2.00%
A. Additional expense for gross new inflows from specified cities under Regulation 52 (6A) (b) to improve geographical reach of scheme.	Upto 0.30%	Upto 0.30%

The above estimates for recurring expense are for indicative purposes only and have been made in good faith as per the information available to the AMC based on past experience.

Note:

- (a) Atleast 10%# of the TER is charged towards distribution expenses/ commission in the Regular Plan. The TER of the Direct Plan will be lower to the extent of the abovementioned distribution expenses/ commission (at least 10%#) which is charged in the Regular Plan. For eg: In case the TER charged under Regular Plan is 2.00% p.a., then in such case, the TER charged under Direct plan will be lower by atleast 0.20% p.a. (i.e. 10% of 2.00% p.a.).
 #The expected difference in Total Expense Ratio to be charged to Direct Plan and Regular Plan under the Scheme.
- (b) ^In terms of SEBI Circular No. CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012, the AMC / Mutual Fund shall annually set apart at least 2 basis points (i.e. 0.02%) on daily net assets of the scheme within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio as per Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations for investor education and awareness initiatives.
- (c) In terms of SEBI Circular No. CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012, AMC may charge the following Fees and expenses as mentioned below:
 - a. Investment Management and Advisory Fees: AMC may charge GST on investment management and advisory fees to the scheme in addition to the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio as prescribed under Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations.
 - b. Other than Investment Management and Advisory Fees: AMC may charge GST on expenses other than investment management and advisory fees to the scheme within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio as prescribed under Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations. Further, GST on Brokerage and transaction cost incurred for execution of trades, will be within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio as prescribed under Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations.



	(d) Maximum Permissible expense: The maximum Total Expense Ratio (TER) that can be charged to the scheme will be subject to such limits as prescribed under the SEBI (MF) Regulations. The said maximum TER shall either be apportioned under various expense heads as enumerated above, without any sub limit or allocated to any of the said expense head(s) at the discretion of AMC. Also, the types of expenses charged shall be as per the SEBI (MF) Regulations. Investors should note that, all scheme related expenses including commission paid to distributors will necessarily be paid from the Scheme only within the regulatory limits and not from the books of the ABSLAMC, its associate, sponsor, trustee or any other entity through any route.		
	The total recurring expenses of the Scheme excluding issue or redemption expenses, whether initially borne by the Mutual Fund or by the AMC, but including the investment management and advisory fee, shall not exceed the limits as prescribed under Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations.		
Waiver of Load for Direct Applications	Not Applicable		
Tax treatment for the Investors (Unitholders)	Investors are advised to refer to the details in independently refer to his tax advisor.	the Statement of Additional Information and also	
Daily Net Asset Value (NAV) Publication	The NAV will be calculated and disclosed for every Business Day. The NAVs of the Scheme will be calculated upto three decimals for the 30s Plan and the 40s Plan & four decimals for the 50s Plan and the 50s Plus-Debt Plan. AMC shall update the NAV on the AMFI website (www.amfiindia.com) and on the website of the Mutual Fund (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) by 11.00 pm on the day of declaration of the NAV.		
For Investor	Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited	Registrar & Transfer Agent:	
Grievances please contact	One Indiabulls Centre, Tower 1, 17 th Floor, Jupiter Mill Compound, 841, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road, Mumbai - 400013. Contact Nos: 1800-22-7000 / 1800-270-7000 (Toll free) Email: care.mutualfunds@adityabirlacapital.com CIN: U65991MH1994PLC080811	Computer Age Management Services Pvt. Ltd. (CAMS) Rayala Towers, 158, Anna Salai, Chennai - 600002. Contact Details:1800-425-2267 E-mail: adityabirlacapital.mf@camsonline.com Website Address:www.camsonline.com	
Unitholders' Information	Allotment: The process of allotment of units will be completed within 5 (five) business days from the date of closure of the New Fund Offer Period.		
	FOR INVESTORS WHO OPT TO HOLD UNITS IN PHYSICAL (NON-DEMAT) MODE AND DO NOT HAVE DEMAT ACCOUNT: Account Statements: AMC shall send allotment confirmation specifying the number of units allotted to the investor by way of email and/or SMS's to the investors' registered email address and/or mobile number not later than 5 (five) business days from the date of closure of the New Fund Offer Period. Thereafter, a Consolidated Account Statement (CAS) shall also be sent to the unitholder in whose folio transactions viz. subscriptions, redemptions, switches, dividend payout etc. have taken place during that month, on or before 10th of the succeeding month by e-mail/mail. CAS shall contain details relating to all the transactions** carried out by the investor, including details of transaction charges paid to the distributor, if any, across all schemes of all mutual funds, during the month and holding at the end of the month. **The word 'transaction' shall include purchase, redemption, switch, dividend payout, dividence reinvestment, Systematic Investment Plan, Systematic Withdrawal Plan, Systematic Transfer Plan and bonus transactions. In case of specific request is received from investors, account statement shall be issued to the investors within 5 (five) business days from the receipt of such request without any charges. The unitholder may request for a physical account statement by writing/calling the AMC/ISC/R&T. Half Yearly Consolidated Account Statement: A CAS detailing holding across all schemes of all mutual funds at the end of every six months (i.e. September/ March), shall be sent by mail/e-mail on or before 10th day of succeeding month, to all such Unitholders in whose folios no transaction has taken place during that period. The half yearly consolidated account statement will be sent by e-mail to the Unitholders whose e-mail address is available, unless a specific request is made to receive in physical.		



Investors should note that, no separate account statements will be issued to investors opted to hold
units in electronic (demat) mode since the statement of account furnished by depository participant
will contain the details of transactions.

For more details, Investors are requested to refer the Scheme Information Document (SID) and Statement of Additional Information (SAI).

FOR INVESTORS WHO OPT TO HOLD UNITS IN DEMAT MODE:

- On acceptance of the application for subscription during the NFO period, an allotment confirmation specifying the number of units allotted to the investor shall be send by way of email and/or SMS's to the investors' registered email address and/or mobile number not later than 15 (fifteen) days from the date of closure of the New Fund Offer Period.
- Thereafter, Single Consolidated Account Statement (SCAS), based on PAN of the holders, shall be sent by Depositories, for each calendar month within 10th day of the succeeding month to the unitholders in whose folio(s)/demat account(s) transactions have taken place during that month.
- SCAS shall be sent by Depositories every half yearly (September/ March), on or before 10th day of succeeding month, detailing holding at the end of the sixth month, to all such unitholders in whose folios and demat accounts there have been no transactions during that period.
- In case of demat accounts with nil balance and no transactions in securities and in mutual fund folios, the depository shall send account statement in terms of regulations applicable to the depositories.
- Consolidation shall be done on the basis of Permanent Account Number (PAN). In the event the folio /
 demat account has more than one registered holder, the first named Unit holder / Account holder shall
 receive the SCAS. For the purpose of SCAS, common investors across mutual funds / depositories shall
 be identified on the basis of PAN. Consolidation shall be based on the common sequence / order of
 investors in various folios/demat accounts across mutual funds / demat accounts across depository
 participants.
- In case of multiple accounts across two depositories, the depository with whom the demat account has been opened earlier will be the default depository which will consolidate the details across depositories and Mutual Fund investments and dispatch the SCAS to the unitholders.
- Unitholders whose folio(s)/demat account(s) are not updated with PAN shall not receive SCAS.
 Unitholders are therefore requested to ensure that their folio(s)/demat account(s) are updated with PAN.
- For Unitholders who have provided an e-mail address in KYC records, the SCAS will be sent by e-mail.
- The Unitholders may request for account statement for mutual fund units held in physical mode. In case of a specific request received from the Unitholders, account statement shall be provided to the unitholders within 5 business days from the receipt of such request.
- No account statements will be issued to unitholders opted to hold units in demat mode, since the statement of account furnished by depository participant periodically will contain the details of transactions.
- SCAS sent within the time frame mentioned above is provisional and is subject to realisation of payment instrument and/or verification of documents, including the application form.

Annual Report:

The scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be provided to all Unitholders not later than four months from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. The physical copies of Scheme wise Annual report will also be made available to the unitholders, at the registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com).

The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder. Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC



shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).

Portfolio Disclosures:

In terms of SEBI Regulations, Mutual Funds/ AMCs will disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) as on the last day of the month / half-year for all Schemes on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) within 10 days from the close of each month/ half-year respectively in a user-friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format. The Mutual Fund/AMCs will send to Unitholders a complete statement of the scheme portfolio, within ten days from the close of each month / half-year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such half yearly scheme portfolio on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Mutual Funds/ AMCs will also provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder.

Half Yearly Results:

Mutual Fund / AMC shall within one month from the close of each half year, (i.e. 31st March and on 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com). Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such unaudited half yearly financial results on their website.

Scheme Portfolio Holdings

a) Top 10 holdings (as on April 30, 2020)

The 30s Plan:

Top 10 holdings by issuer	
Issuer Name	% to Net Assets
Pfizer Limited	9.62
Reliance Industries Limited	9.45
Honeywell Automation India Limited	9.22
Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited	8.12
Bayer Cropscience Limited	5.86
GlaxoSmithKline Pharmaceuticals Limited	5.61
Gillette India Limited	5.00
Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited	4.11
Johnson Controls - Hitachi Air Conditioning India Limited	3.01
HDFC Bank Limited	2.95

Sector-wise Allocation (as on April 30, 2020)

Sectors	% Exposure
PHARMACEUTICALS	18.15
FINANCE	11.28
BANKS	11.06
INDUSTRIAL CAPITAL GOODS	10.12
CONSUMER NON DURABLES	9.80
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	9.45
PESTICIDES	5.86
CONSUMER DURABLES	4.72
AUTO ANCILLARIES	3.86
CEMENT	3.01
CONSTRUCTION PROJECT	2.74
SOFTWARE	2.48
OTHERS	2.43



HEALTHCARE SERVICES	1.46
SERVICES	1.32
RETAILING	0.91
AUTO	0.67
PAPER	0.40
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS	0.13
TRANSPORTATION	0.06
Cash & Cash Equivalent**	0.09

The 40sPlan:

Top 10 holdings by issuer		
Issuer Name	% to Net Assets	
Clearing Corporation of India Limited	11.18	
REC Limited	9.49	
Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited	7.87	
Pfizer Limited	7.47	
Reliance Industries Limited	7.14	
Honeywell Automation India Limited	6.61	
Bayer Cropscience Limited	4.54	
GlaxoSmithKline Pharmaceuticals Limited	4.20	
Gillette India Limited	3.88	
Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited	3.12	

Sector-wise Allocation (as on April 30, 2020)

Sectors	% Exposure
FINANCE	18.53
PHARMACEUTICALS	13.99
OTHERS	11.18
BANKS	9.74
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	8.54
CONSUMER NON DURABLES	7.50
INDUSTRIAL CAPITAL GOODS	7.28
PESTICIDES	4.54
CONSUMER DURABLES	3.65
AUTO ANCILLARIES	2.98
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA	2.80
CEMENT	2.38
CONSTRUCTION PROJECT	2.11
SOFTWARE	1.93
HEALTHCARE SERVICES	1.06
SERVICES	1.00
RETAILING	0.74
AUTO	0.53



PAPER	0.31
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS	0.10
TRANSPORTATION	0.04
Cash & Cash Equivalent**	-0.92

The 50s Plan:

Top 10 holdings by issuer	
Issuer Name	% to Net Assets
Government of India	42.21
Clearing Corporation of India Limited	25.54
REC Limited	10.03
Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited	6.98
Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited	6.79
State Bank of India	6.52

Sector-wise Allocation (as on April 30, 2020)

Sectors	% Exposure
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA	42.21
OTHERS	25.54
FINANCE	17.01
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	6.79
BANKS	6.52
Cash & Cash Equivalent**	1.93

The 50s Plus - Debt Plan:

Top 10 holdings by issuer	
Issuer Name	% to Net Assets
Government of India	40.94
Clearing Corporation of India Limited	31.52
REC Limited	11.86
Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited	9.31
State Bank of India	2.98
Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited	1.59

Sector-wise Allocation (as on April 30, 2019)

Sectors	% Exposure
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA	40.94
OTHERS	31.52
FINANCE	13.45
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	9.31
BANKS	2.98
Cash & Cash Equivalent**	1.79



	Aditya Birla
	** includes Cash / Tri-Party Repo / Interest Rate Swap /Bills Rediscounting /Fixed Deposit /REPO / Margin Fixed Deposit / net receivables / payables/ Warrants
	The monthly portfolio of the scheme (alongwith ISIN) shall also be made available on the website of Mutual Fund (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) on or before tenth day of the succeeding month.
Portfolio Turnover Ratio of the Scheme	The 30s Plan: 0.04 The 40s Plan: 0.04
Creation of Segregated Portfolio	Credit event means downgrade in credit rating by a SEBI registered Credit Rating Agency (CRA), as under: Downgrade of a debt or money market instrument to 'below investment grade, or Subsequent downgrades of the said instruments from 'below investment grade, or Similar such downgrades of a loan rating.

In case of difference in rating by multiple CRAs, the most conservative rating will be considered.

Creation of segregated portfolio will be based on issuer level credit events and as mentioned above implemented at the ISIN level.

Further, segregated portfolio may also be created in case of unrated debt or money market instruments of an issuer that does not have any outstanding rated debt or money market instruments. However, such segregation may be done only in case of actual default of either the interest or principal amount by the issuer of such instruments. The Fund shall inform AMFI immediately about the actual default by the issuer. AMFI will disseminate the information about the actual default by the issuer to all AMCs post which the Fund may segregate the portfolio of debt or money market instruments of the said issuer.

Process of creation of segregated portfolio:

ABSLAMC will decide on creation of segregated portfolio on the day of credit event and will seek approval of Trustee. Post that ABSLAMC will immediately issue a press release disclosing its intention to segregate such debt and money market instrument and its impact on the investors. All subscription(s) and redemption(s) in the Scheme shall be suspended for processing with respect to creation of units and payment on redemptions upto one business day from the day of credit event.

The segregated portfolio shall be effective from the day of credit event, post approval of Trustee.

ABSLAMC will issue a press release immediately post approval of Trustee with all relevant information pertaining to the segregated portfolio. An e-mail or SMS will be sent to all unit holders of the concerned Scheme. All existing unit holders in the Scheme as on the day of the credit event shall be allotted equal number of units in the segregated portfolio as held in the main portfolio.

No redemption and subscription shall be allowed in the segregated portfolio. However, units of segregated portfolio will be listed on recognized stock exchange within 10 working days of creation of segregated portfolio.

Valuation and processing of subscriptions and redemptions

The valuation will take into account the credit event and the portfolio will be valued based on the principles of fair valuation (i.e. realizable value of the assets) in terms of the relevant provisions of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and Circular(s) issued thereunder.

All subscription and redemption requests for which NAV of the day of credit event or subsequent day is applicable will be processed as per the existing circular on applicability of NAV. However, in case of segregated portfolio, applicability of NAV will be as under:

- 1. Investors redeeming their units will get redemption proceeds based on the NAV of the Main Portfolio and will continue to hold the units of Segregated Portfolio.
- 2. Investors subscribing to the Scheme will be allotted units only in the Main Portfolio based on its NAV.

In case Trustees does not approve the proposal of segregated portfolio, all subscription(s) and redemption(s) applications will be processed based on the NAV of Total Portfolio.

Disclosure requirements



A statement of holding indicating the units held by the investors in the Segregated Portfolio along with the NAV of both Segregated Portfolio and Main Portfolio as on the day of the credit event will be communicated to the investors within 5 working days of creation of the Segregated Portfolio. Further, adequate disclosure of the Segregated Portfolio will also appear in the monthly and half-yearly portfolio disclosures and in the annual report of the Fund and the Scheme. Further, the NAV of the Segregated Portfolio will be declared on a daily basis.

The investors of the Segregated Portfolio will be duly informed of the recovery proceedings of the investments of the Segregated Portfolio and status update will be provided to the investors at the time of recovery and also at the time of writing-off of the segregated securities. Upon recovery of money, whether partial or full, it will be immediately distributed to the investors in proportion to their holding in the Segregated Portfolio.

Total Expense Ratio ("TER") for the Segregated Portfolio

ABSLAMC will not charge investment and advisory fees on the segregated portfolio. However, TER (excluding the investment and advisory fees) can be charged, on a pro-rata basis only upon recovery of the investments in segregated portfolio. The TER so levied shall not exceed the simple average of such expenses (excluding the investment and advisory fees) charged on daily basis on the Main Portfolio (in % terms) during the period for which the Segregated Portfolio was in existence. The legal charges related to recovery of the investments of the Segregated Portfolio will be charged to the segregated portfolio in proportion to the amount of recovery. However, the same will be within the maximum TER limit as applicable to the main portfolio. The legal charges in excess of the TER limits, if any, will be borne by ABSLAMC. The costs related to Segregated Portfolio will in no case be charged to the Main Portfolio.

Creation of Segregated Portfolio will be optional and at the discretion of ABSLAMC.

Transaction
Charges
(For Lumpsum
Purchases and SIP
Investments routed
through distributor /
agent)

SEBI has, with the intent to enable investment by people with small saving potential and to increase reach of Mutual Fund products in urban areas and in smaller towns, wherein the role of the distributor is considered vital, allowed AMCs vide its circular No. Cir/ IMD/ DF/13/ 2011 dated August 22, 2011 to deduct transaction charges for subscription of Rs. 10,000/- and above.

In accordance with the said circular, ABSLAMC / Mutual Fund will deduct the transaction charges from the subscription amount and pay to the distributors as shown below (who have opted-in to receive the transaction charges on basis of type of product). Thereafter, the balance of the subscription amount shall be invested.

1. Transaction charges shall be deducted for Applications for purchase/ subscription relating to new inflows and routed through distributor/ agent:

Investor Type	Transaction charges^
First Time Mutual Fund Investor (across Mutual Funds)	Rs 150 for subscription application of Rs 10,000 and above.
Investor other than First Time Mutual Fund Investor	Rs 100 for subscription application of Rs 10,000 and above.

^The transaction charge, if any, shall be deducted by the ABSLAMC from the subscription amount and
paid to the distributor; and the balance shall be invested and accordingly units allotted. The statement
of account shall clearly state the net investment as gross subscription less transaction charge and
depict the number of units allotted against the net investment amount.

However, Transaction charges in case of investments through Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) from first time mutual fund investor and investor other than first time mutual fund investor shall be deducted only if the total commitment (i.e. amount per SIP installment x No. of installments) amounts to Rs. 10,000/- or more. The transaction charges shall be deducted in 3-4 installments.

- 3. Transaction charges shall not be deducted/applicable for:
 - (a) Purchases / subscriptions for an amount less than Rs. 10,000/-;
 - (b) Transaction other than purchases / subscriptions relating to new inflows such as Switches, etc.
 - (c) Purchases / subscriptions made directly with the Mutual Fund (i.e. not routed through any distributor / agent).
 - (d) Transactions carried out through the Stock Exchange Platforms for Mutual Funds.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Key Information Memorandum, the provisions of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and Guidelines thereunder shall be applicable. Further, investors may ascertain about any further changes from the Mutual Fund/Investor Service Centres / Distributors or Brokers.

Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund



Date: May 29, 2020 Place: Mumbai

Mutual Funds

Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund



PROTECTING INVESTING FINANCING ADVISING

Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund - 50s Plan (An open-ended retirement solution oriented scheme having a lock-in of 5 years or till retirement age (whichever is earlier))

This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:

- Regular income with capital growth over medium to long term
- Investments in debt and money market instruments as well as equity and equity related securities
- ${}^{\star} Investors\ should\ consult\ their\ financial\ advisers\ if\ in\ doubt\ whether\ the\ product\ is\ suitable\ for\ them.$



Distributor Name & ARN	I/ RIA N	lo.	Sub B	roke	r Na	me 8	& AR	N/ R	IA N	lo.		Sub	Brok	er Co	de	E	mplo	yee U	Inique	e ID. I	No. (EUIN)	App	licati	ion N	0.
Distributor Mobile No.								istril	buto	or Fm	ail Id																
plicable only for Regular Schemes. P	lease note	the Dis	stributor M	lobile &	Email	Id will							vill be re	stricted	to this tra	ansactio	n only.										
IIN is mandatory for "Execution Only" we hereby confirm that the EUIN box he advice of in-appropriateness, if any,	nas been int	ention	ally left bl	ank my r	me/us	as this anager	transac /sales p	tion is erson	execu of the	ıted wit distrib	hout ar utor/su	ıy intera b broke	ction or r.	advice b	y the emp	oloyee/r	elationsh	nip mana	ger/sale	es perso	n of the	e above o	listrib	utor/su	b broke	r or not	vithstan
First Applicant /	Authori	sed S	Signato	ry							Secor	nd App	plican	t							Th	ird Ap		nt			
Transaction Charges for Ap	plication	ıs ro	uted th	rough	Distr	ributo	ors/ag	ents	only	(Ref	er Ins	tructi	on 1 (viii))													
n case the subscription (lumpsurst time mutual fund investor) w																					nd inve	estor)	or₹1	00/-	(for in	estor	other t
Existing Unitholder please	fill in yo	ur Fo	lio No.,	Name	e & Eı	mail	ID and	l the	n pro	ceed	to Se	ection	5 (Ap	plicab	le detai	ils and	d Mode	of ho	lding	will be	as p	er the	exis	ting I	Folio M	No.)	
xisting Folio No.																											
IRST / SOLE APPLICANT INFO	RMATION	I (MA	NDATOF	Y) (Re	efer In	structi	ion No.	2,3,4) Fre	sh / No	ew Inve	estors f	ill in a	l the bl	ocks. (1	to 8) I	n case (of inves	tment "	'On beh	alf of I	Minor",	Pleas	e Refe	er Instr	uction	no. 2(ii
ame of First/Sole Applicant s per PAN Card)#	Mr.	Ms	. M/s.	L			\perp																	L			
N / PEKRN (Mandatory)														ate of	Birth**	D	D	М	М	Υ)	′	/	Υ			
(YC Number	(Prefix if any)						14	digit	Ckty	'C Nu	mber							1				1					
ame of the Second Applicant s per PAN Card)#	Mr.	Ms	. M/s.	Ц	_		\perp	\perp	_		L								Ш		_		Ļ	1			
N / PEKRN (Mandatory)	(Dunfin												1	ate of	Birth**	D	D	М	М	Υ)	′ '	/	Υ			
YC Number	(Prefix if any)			\perp			14	digit	CKY	C Nu	mber							ı				I					
ame of the Third Applicant s per PAN Card)#	Mr.	Ms	. M/s.	Ļ	1		\perp	\perp													_		Ļ	1,			
AN / PEKRN (Mandatory)	(Prefix												[ate of	Birth**	D	D	М	М	Υ)	′ ′	(Υ			
CYC Number	if any)							digit			mber																
ame of the Guardian (as per PA	AN Card)#	f (In c	ase Firs	t / Sol	le App	olican	t is mi	nor) /	Cor	ntact F	Person	- Desi	ignatio	n - Po	a Holder	r (In ca	se of N	lon-ind	lividual	Invest	ors)			T			Т
AN / PEKRN (Mandatory)									$\frac{\perp}{1}$					l Nate of	Birth**	D	D	M	М			/ ,	<u> </u>				
KYC Number	(Prefix						14	digit	CKY	'C Nu	mber			ate of				141	1 1 1 1					'			
elationship of Guardian (Refer	if any)	on No	2(ii))						Т	\top		$\overline{}$			\Box	$\frac{1}{1}$										Г	
						$\frac{1}{1}$		_		$\frac{\perp}{\perp}$	$\frac{1}{1}$						<u> </u>	$\frac{\perp}{\Box}$	$\frac{1}{1}$								
SD CODE			TEL:		_	$\frac{\perp}{}$	5	_	D	+	╛┼				+		+	+	_	#The	appli	catior	ı is li	able	to ge	t reje	cted i
			TEL:	RESI			S	Т	D									\perp	- 1	does	not m	natch	with	PAN	card		
cknowledgement Sli	p (To be	fille	d in by	the In	nvesto	or)											Adit	va Bi	≺ irla S								
Application No.						T		T				1						•					С	ollect	tion Co	entre	
											-	_			_							All			-amp	a Jigi	.a.u.c
eceived from Mr. / Ms															Date :	:	/	/				1					

Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (Investment Manager to Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund) Regn. No.: 109. Regd Office: One Indiabulls Centre, Tower 1, 17th Floor, Jupiter Mill Compound, 841, Senapati Bapat Marg, Prabhadevi, Mumbai - 400013

Contact Us: 1800-270-7000



FIRS	T / SOLI	E APPLIC	ANT IN	FORM/	ATION	(MAN	DATOR	RY) (Co	ntd)																						
Prod	of of the	Relation	ship w	th Min	or**																	**!	Manda	tory	in case	the I	First	/ Sol	e Appl	icant i	s Miı
т.	Cana	. [Dlass	ما ما د	/ /\1 /	/ A	bl-	for E	+ / C	ala An	-li	-4\																				
		s [Pleas ent Indiv			(App li		NRI			HI			lub / S	Society		PIO		7 Pod	ly Corpo	rata		Mino	\r_	$\overline{}$	Govern	mon	t Po	du			
_		_			_							_			_				_	_	_] MILLIC	И	Ш				uy			
_	Trust		NRI - I						Sole P					ship Fi		☐ Pr				Oth					(Pleas						_
		HOLDI										L				Sir			∐ An	yone (or Sur	vivor	(Defau	lt op	tion is A	nyon	e or s	survivo	or)		
1AII	LING A	DDRES	OF	IRST	/ SO	LE A	PPLIC	CANT	(P. O. E	Box Ac	dress	s not s	ufficie	ent. Ple	ase pro	ovide fu	ıll addr	ess.)								Т	\neg				Г
			_	+	_	\dashv	\dashv		\dashv						Н				-						+	\vdash	+				
	CITY											\sqcup			igsqcup										_		\dashv				
S	TATE											1											PINC	ODE	E						
OVE	RSEAS	ADDRI	SS (N	1andat	ory for	r NRI/	FPI Ap	plicant	.)					-																	-
																											П				
			-	+	-	\dashv			\dashv			\vdash	-		├											+	\dashv				-
															<u>L</u>																
(CITY												ĺ	cou	NTRY									ZIF	P CODE						
GN G	REEN [F	ll Please tick	· (./)] (Refer In	nstructi	ion No	10)							_																	_
									\vdash	Т	$\overline{}$	-		П		Т	Т	Т		/ We v	would	like to	regis	ter	for my/	OUR	SMS	S Tran	nsact	and/	
	oms Tra	insact	On	ine A	ccess	Mot	bile No.		+91											or Onli			. 513		· · · · · y /	- 41	٥.٠١٠	ul			
Ema	ail Id																														
Def	ault Cor	nmunica	ition n	node i	s E-m	ail on	ly, if y	ou wis	h to re	eceive	follo	ving d	ocum	ent(s)	via ph	ysical r	node:	[Pleas	se tick	(/)]	Accou	ınt Sta	tement		Annual R	epor	rt 🗀	Othe	r Statu	tory Inf	orma
Fac	ebook Id															Twitter	ld														
BANI	K ACCOL	INT DETA	ILS (In	case of	f Minor	investr	ment, b	ank det	ails shou	uld be o	of Minor	or from	a joint	accoun	it of Min	or with t	he guar	dian or	nly) Refe	r Instruc	tion No	. 3(A)									
lam	ne of the	e Bank					T		T		T	T	Т				Τ	Τ				Τ		Т		Т			Т	T	Т
2	ماما ماما						+		+-		+	+	+	+	+		+	+				+		+		+		+	+		+
sran	nch Addı	ess					₩		_		\bot	+-	+		+		-					-		+		4		-	-	-	4
Pin (Code								С	City																					
ACCC	ount No.																														
\ccc	ount Tyr	e [Pleas	a tick	(. /)]		1000		7 01 15					7500		OTHERS																
		1	1	7,		JOAVII	T		T	INKI	- 🗀'	T	T LCIAL	,	THERS			(Please	Specify)	_	_			_			_				
S. lo.		ue/ DD Scher		_				late		Plan/	/Optio	n	1	heque date D	- 1		nount sted (DD rges^			mount d (₹)	t					No./l		
	Aditya 50s Pl	Birla S an	un Lif	e Ret	ireme	nt Fu	ınd -																								
1.																															
		on Bar				DE /A				\ + A II																_	A/	с Тур	pe:		
. ,,			- 0	Curre	nt / N	RE / N	1KO /	FCNR,	NRSR	All *All	purcha	ses are						c no.													
		S (Mand		0.1									Subje	ct to r	ealizati	on of fu			o Instru	iction l	No. 5 (vi)									
	ST APP	N [Pleas		-									Subje	ect to re	ealizati	on of fu			o Instru	ction l	No. 5 (vi)									
		LICANI	-] Priva	ate Se	ctor S	ervice		Public :	Secto	r Servi		Gove	ernmer	nt Servi	ice [unds ^l	Refer t	Pr	ofessio	onal	☐ Ag			_	Retir	ed	_ H	Housev	vife	
		LICANI] Stud	dent				Forex D	Dealer] Gove	ernmer	nt Servi	ice [inds ^f	Refer t	☐ Pr	ofessio	onal	Ag	ase sp	oecif	fy)						
SEC	COND A	PPLICAN] Stud	dent		ervice			Dealer		ce [Gove	ernmer ers	nt Servi nt Servi	ice [nds ^f	ness	☐ Pr	ofessio	onal	Ag	ase sp ricultu	oecif ırist	fy)				Housev		
SEC	COND A		Γ ΙΤ [Stud	dent ate Sed	ctor S	ervice		Forex D Public : Forex D	Dealer Secto Dealer	r Servi	ce [Gove	emmer ers emmer	nt Servi	ice [Busin	ness	Pr	ofessio	onal	A _E A _E (ple	ease sp ricultu ease sp	pecif irist pecif	fy)	Retir	red	_ 	Housev	vife	
	COND A	PPLICAN	Γ ΙΤ [Stud	dent ate Sed	ctor S			Forex D	Dealer Secto Dealer	r Servi	ce C	Gove Othe Gove	ernmer ers ernmer ers	nt Servi	ice [Busii Busii	ness	Pr	ofessio	onal	Ag (ple Ag (ple Ag	ease sp ricultu ease sp ricultu	pecif irist pecif irist	fy)	Retir	red	_ 		vife	
тні	RD APP	PPLICAN	IT C	Stud Priva Stud Priva	dent ate Sed dent ate Sed dent	ctor S	ervice		Forex D Public : Forex D	Dealer Secto Dealer Secto	r Servio	ce C	Gove Othe Gove	ernmer ers ernmer ers	nt Servi	ice [Busii Busii	ness	Pr	ofessio	onal	Ag (ple Ag (ple Ag	ease sp ricultu ease sp ricultu	pecif irist pecif irist	fy)	Retir	red	_ 	Housev	vife	
тні	RD APP	PPLICAN	IT C	Stud Priva Stud Priva Stud	dent ate Sedent ate Sedent ate Sedent	ctor S	ervice Service		Forex C Public : Forex C Public : Forex C	Dealer Secto Dealer Secto Dealer	r Servio	ce C	Gove Gove Gove	ernmer ers ernmer ers	nt Servi	ice [Busin	ness ness	Pr	ofessio	onal	Ag (ple Ag (ple Ag	ease sp ricultu ease sp ricultu	pecif irist pecif irist	fy)	Retir	red	_ 	Housev	vife	
THI	RD APP	PPLICAN LICANT	IT C	Stud Priva Stud Priva Stud	dent ate Sedent ate Sedent ate Sedent	ctor S	ervice Service		Forex C Public : Forex C Public : Forex C	Dealer Secto Dealer Secto Dealer	r Servio	ce C	Gove Gove Gove	ernmer ers ernmer ers	nt Servi	ice [Busin	ness ness	Pr	ofessio	onal	Ag (ple Ag (ple Ag	ease sp ricultu ease sp ricultu	pecif irist pecif irist	fy)	Retir	red	_ 	Housev	vife	
THI	RD APP	PPLICAN LICANT	IT	Stud Priva Stud Priva Stud Please	dent ate Sedent ate Sedent tick (www.1 La	ctor S	Service	Lacs	Forex C Public : Forex C Public : Forex C	Dealer Secto Dealer Secto Dealer	r Servicer Services	Cce	Gove Gove Gove Gove	ernmer ers ernmer ers	nt Servi	ice [Busin	ness	Pr	ofessio	onal	Ag (ple Ag (ple Ag	ease sp ricultu ease sp ricultu	pecif irist pecif irist	fy)	Retir	red		Housev	vife vife	1 y
GRO FIRS	RD APP	PPLICANT LICANT IUAL INC	IT	Stud Priva Stud Priva Stud Belo Belo	dent ate Sedent ate Sedent tick (w 1 La th (Ma	ctor S ctor S /)] ac [indato	Gervice Gervice 1-5 ary for N	Lacs	Forex C Public : Forex C Public : Forex C	Dealer Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La	r Servicer Services .	Cce	Gove Gove Othe Othe	ernmer ers ernmer ers	nt Servi	ice Cice Case and acce Case acce Case acce Case acce Case acce Case acce acce acce acce acce acce acce a	Busia Busia Crore	ness as o	Pr Pr	ofessio	nnal nnal	Age D D D D D D D D D	ease sp ricultu ease sp ricultu	pecif irist pecif irist	fy)	Retir	red		Housev	vife vife	1 ye
GRO FIR:	RD APP	PPLICANT LICANT LICANT LICANT PPLICAN	IT	Students Stu	dent ate Sedent ate Sedent etick (www.1 Labouw.1 Labouw.	ctor S ctor S /)] ac [andato	ervice 1-5 ory for N	Lacs	Forex D Public S Forex D Forex D 5- ndividu 5-	Dealer Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La	r Servicer Services .	cce	Government	ers	nt Servi	acs - 1	Businds ^F	Refer t	Pr	ofession of	nnal D		ease spriculturease spriculturease sp	pecif irist pecif irist	fy)	Retir	red		Housev	vife vife	1 ye
GRO FIR:	RD APP	PPLICANT LICANT IUAL INC	IT	Students Stu	dent dent dent dent tick (tick (Ma th (Ma	ctor S ctor S /)] ac [indato ac [ac [Tervice Tervice Tervice Tervice Tervice	Lacs Lacs Lacs	Forex E Public : Forex E Public : Forex E forex E 5- ndividu 5-	Dealer Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La 10 La	r Servicer Servicer Services	ce	Government	emmer s	nt Servi	acs - 1	Busin Busin Crore Crore	ness as of	Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr	ofession of ession of essi	onal onal onal onal onal onal onal onal	Age	ease spriculture s	opecification of the control of the	fy)	Retin	red		Housev Housev ot olde	vife vife er than	
GRO FIR:	RD APP	PPLICANT LICANT LICANT LICANT PPLICAN	IT	Students Stu	dent dent dent dent tick (tick (Ma th (Ma	ctor S ctor S /)] ac [indato ac [ac [Tervice Tervice Tervice Tervice Tervice	Lacs Lacs Lacs	Forex E Public : Forex E Public : Forex E forex E 5- ndividu 5-	Dealer Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La 10 La	r Servicer Servicer Services	ce	Government	emmer s	nt Servi	acs - 1	Busin Busin Crore Crore	ness as of	Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr	ofession of ession of essi	onal onal onal onal onal onal onal onal	Age	ease spriculture s	opecification of the control of the	fy)	Retin	red		Housev Housev ot olde	vife vife er than	
THII	RD APP	PPLICANT LICANT LICANT LICANT PPLICAN	IT	Students Stu	dent dent dent dent tick (tick (Ma th (Ma	ctor S ctor S /)] ac [indato ac [ac [Tervice Tervice Tervice Tervice Tervice	Lacs Lacs Lacs	Forex E Public : Forex E Public : Forex E forex E 5- ndividu 5-	Dealer Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La 10 La	r Servicer Servicer Services	ce	Government	emmer s	nt Servi	acs - 1	Busin Busin Crore Crore	ness as of	Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr	ofession of ession of essi	onal onal onal onal onal onal onal onal	Age	M N	opecification of the control of the	fy)	Retir	red		Housev Housev ot olde	vife vife er than	
THII GRC FIRS SEC THII S.	RD APP	PPLICANT LICANT LICANT LICANT PPLICAN	C	Students Stu	dent Seident S	ctor S ctor S /)] ac [indato ac [ac [Tervice Tervice Tervice Tervice Tervice	Lacs Lacs Lacs	Forex D Public : Forex D Public : Forex D 5- ndividu 5-	Dealer Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La 10 La	r Serviu	ce	Government	emmer ers	nt Servi	acs - 1	Busin Busin Crore Crore	ness as of the control of the contro	☐ Pr	ofession of	onal onal onal onal onal onal onal onal		M N	opecification of the control of the	fy)	Retir	red / Y		Housev	vife vife er than	
THII GRC FIRS SEC THII S.	RD APP	PPLICANT LICANT LICANT LICANT PPLICAN	C	Stuce Private Stuce Private Stuce Private Stuce	dent Seident S	ctor S ctor S /)] ac [indato ac [ac [Tervice Tervice Tervice Tervice Tervice	Lacs Lacs Lacs	Forex D Public : Forex D Public : Forex D 5- ndividu 5-	Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La 10 La 10 La	r Serviu	ce	Government	emmer ers	nt Servi	acs - 1	Busin Busin Crore Crore	ness as of the control of the contro	Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr	ofession of	onal onal onal onal onal onal onal onal		M N	opecification of the control of the	fy)	Retir	red / Y		Housev	vife vife er than	
THII GRC	RD APP	PPLICANT LICANT LICANT LICANT PPLICAN	C	Stuce Private Stuce Private Stuce Private Stuce	dent Seident S	ctor S ctor S /)] ac [indato ac [ac [Tervice Tervice Tervice Tervice Tervice	Lacs Lacs Lacs	Forex D Public : Forex D Public : Forex D 5- ndividu 5-	Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La 10 La 10 La	r Serviu	ce	Government	emmer ers	nt Servi	acs - 1	Busin Busin Crore Crore	ness as of the control of the contro	☐ Pr	ofession of	onal onal onal onal onal onal onal onal		M N	opecification of the control of the	fy)	Retir	red / Y		Housev	vife vife er than	
THII GRC FIRS SEC THII	RD APP	PPLICANT LICANT LICANT LICANT PPLICAN	C	Stuce Private Stuce Private Stuce Private Stuce	dent Seident S	ctor S ctor S /)] ac [indato ac [ac [Tervice Tervice Tervice Tervice Tervice	Lacs Lacs Lacs	Forex D Public : Forex D Public : Forex D 5- ndividu 5-	Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La 10 La 10 La	r Serviu	ce	Government	emmer ers	nt Servi	acs - 1	Busin Busin Crore Crore	ness as of the control of the contro	☐ Pr	ofession of	onal onal onal onal onal onal onal onal		M N	opecification of the control of the	fy)	Retir	red / Y		Housev	vife vife er than	
FIRS SEC THII	RD APP	PPLICANT IUAL INC LICANT PPLICANT LICANT	IT COME COME COME COME COME COME COME COME	Stuce Private	dent dent dent dent dent tick (tick	ctor S /)] ac ac and ada	1-5 1-5 1-5	Lacs Lacs Lacs	Forex D Public : Forex D Public : Forex D 5- ndividu 5-	Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La 10 La 10 La	r Serviu	ce	Government	emmer ers	nt Servi	acs - 1	Busin Busin Crore Crore	ness as of the control of the contro	☐ Pr	ofession of	onal onal onal onal onal onal onal onal		M N	opecification of the control of the	fy)	Retir	red / Y		Housev	vife vife er than	
THII GRC FIRS SEC THII S.	RD APP	PPLICANT LICANT PPLICANT LICANT	IT COME COME COME COME COME COME COME COME	Stuce Private	dent dent dent dent dent tick (tick	ctor S /)] ac ac and ada	1-5 1-5 1-5	Lacs Lacs Lacs	Forex D Public : Forex D Public : Forex D 5- ndividu 5-	Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La 10 La 10 La	r Serviu	ce	Government	emmer ers	nt Servi	acs - 1	Busin Busin Crore Crore	ness as of the control of the contro	☐ Pr	ofession of	onal onal onal onal onal onal onal onal		M N	opecification of the control of the	fy)	Retir	red / Y		Housev	vife vife er than	
FIRS	RD APP OSS ANN ST APP COND A RD APP	PPLICANT LICANT PPLICANT LICANT	IT COME COME COME COME COME COME COME COME	Stuce Private	dent dent dent dent dent tick (tick	ctor S /)] ac ac and ada	1-5 1-5 1-5	Lacs Lacs Lacs	Forex D Public : Forex D Public : Forex D 5- ndividu 5-	Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La 10 La 10 La	r Serviu	ce	Government	emmer ers	nt Servi	acs - 1	Busin Busin Crore Crore	ness as of the control of the contro	☐ Pr	ofession of	onal onal onal onal onal onal onal onal		M N	opecification of the control of the	fy)	Retir	red / Y		Housev	vife vife er than	

For Individuals				For Non-Inc	dividual Investor	s (Companie	s, Trust, P	artner	ship	etc.)								
	I am Politically Exposed Person	I am Related to Politically Exposed Person	Not Applicable	(If No, pleas	eany a Listed Cor se attach manda	tory ÚBO Dec	laration)	Listed	Con	npany	or Co	ontrolle	ed by a	Listed	l Con	npany		
Sole/First Applicant					hange / Money	_											Yes	
Second Applicant				Gaming / G	ambling / Lotte	ry / Casino S	ervices										Yes	s No
Third Applicant				Money Lend	ding / Pawning												Yes	s No
DEMAT ACCOUNT DETAILS the A/c. held with the depositor				ts will be compulso	rily given in Demat f	orm only) (Pleas	e ensure tha	at the se	quen	ce of na	imes as	s menti	oned in tl	ne appli	cation	form r	matches wi	h that of
NSDL: Depository Parti	icipant Name	ə:			DPID No.:	I N				Ве	enefic	iary A	/c No.		I			
CDSL: Depository Parti	icipant Name	e:				Beneficiary	A/c No.											
Enclosed: Client Mast	ter \Box Tr	ansaction/ St	atement Copy	/ DIS Copy						•	•		•			•		
NOMINATION DETAILS (Ma				.,														
I/We wish to nominate	o 🗆 1/Wo	DO NOT wish	to nominato a	and sign hore						1.0	t Ann	licant	Signati	uro (M	landa	tona		
		lame and Add		Applicant	's Relationship		n Name (ir				Т		ation %				Guardian S	Signature
				with th	ne Nominee						+							
Nominee 1																		
											1							
Nominee 2																		
														-				
Nominas Z																		
Nominee 3																		
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO				_	le Proprietor (No	n Individual I	nvestors s	hould r	man	datoril	y fill s	sepera	te FATC	:A deta	ail fo	rm)		
	is required f	or all applican	t(s)/ guardian	-								•						
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi	is required f idential or B ardian's Cou	or all applican usiness	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship /	Business	Registered Offic	e (for addres	s mention	ed in f	orm,			•						
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi	is required f idential or B ardian's Cou he following	or all applicanusiness	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory]	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offic	e (for addres er than India?	s mention	ed in fo	orm,	/existi		•						
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the	is required f idential or B ardian's Cou he following	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for addres er than India?	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio		ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour	is required f idential or B ardian's Cou he following	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category	is required f idential or B ardian's Cou he following	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant	is required f idential or B ardian's Cou he following	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth	is required fidential or B ardian's Coul he following ntries in which	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resist the applicant(s)/ gualif Yes, please provide the Please indicate all councate and	is required fidential or B ardian's Cour he following ntries in which the sency#	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Birth Country of Tax Reside	is required fidential or Bardian's Cour he following ntries in white process in white process in the process in	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Birth Country of Tax Resided Tax Payer Ref. ID No^ Identification Type	is required fidential or B ardian's Cour he following ntries in which the specify!	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resis is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all count Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Birth Country of Tax Resident Tax Payer Ref. ID No^ Identification Type [TIN or other, please services]	is required fidential or B ardian's Cour he following ntries in whice ency#	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all courtions Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Tax Resides Tax Payer Ref. ID No^ Identification Type [TIN or other, please seed to the country of Tax Resides] Country of Tax Resides	is required fidential or B ardian's Cour he following ntries in white ency#	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all count Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Tax Resided Tax Payer Ref. ID Non Identification Type [TIN or other, please selection of the country of Tax Resided Tax Payer Ref. ID Non Identification Type [TIN or other, please selection of the country of Tax Resided Tax Payer Ref. ID Non Identification Type [TIN or other, please selection of the country of t	is required fidential or B ardian's Coul he following ntries in which which will be specify]	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resident Reside	is required fidential or B ardian's Cour he following ntries in white specify] ency 2 2 specify] ency 3	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all count Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Tax Resided Tax Payer Ref. ID Non Identification Type [TIN or other, please selection of the country of Tax Resided Tax Payer Ref. ID Non Identification Type [TIN or other, please selection of the country of Tax Resided Tax Payer Ref. ID Non Identification Type [TIN or other, please selection of the country of t	is required for idential or B ardian's Course following ntries in white specify: ency# specify: ency 2 2 specify: ency 3 3	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	

0	DECLADATION(C) & CICNATUDE(C)	(Pofor Instruction

To,

The Trustee

Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited.

No. 1)



Having read and understood the contents of the Statement of Additional Information / Scheme Information Document of the Scheme, I/We hereby apply for units of the scheme and agree to abide by the terms, conditions, rules and regulations governing the scheme. I/We hereby declare that the amount invested in the scheme is through legitimate sources only and does not involve and is not designed for the purpose of the contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulations, Notifications or Directions of the provisions of the Income Tax Act, Anti Money Laundering Laws, Anti Corruption Laws or any other applicable laws enacted by the government of India from time to time. I/We have understood the details of the scheme & I/we have not received nor have been induced by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this investment.

For Non-Individual Investors: I/We hereby confirm that the object clause of the constitution document of the entity (viz. MOA / AOA / Trust Deed, etc.), allows us to apply for investment in this scheme of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited and the application is being made within the limits for the same. I/We are complying with all requirements / conditions of the entity while applying for the investments and I/We, including the entity, if the case may arise so, hereby agree to indemnify ABSLAMC / ABSLMF in case of any dispute regarding the eligibility, validity and authorization of the entity and/or the applicants who have applied on behalf of the entity.

For NRIs only: I/We confirm that I am/we are Non Residents of Indian Nationality/Origin and that I/we have remitted funds from abroad through approved banking channels or from funds in my/our Non-Resident External/Non-Resident Ordinary/FCNR account. (Refer Inst. No. 6)

I/We confirm that details provided by me/us are true and correct.**

** I have voluntarily subscribed to the on-line access for transacting through the internet facility provided by Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (Investment Manager of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund) and confirm of having read, understood and agree to abide the terms and conditions for availing of the internet facility more particularly mentioned on the website www.adityabirlasunlifemf.com and hereby undertake to be bound by the same. I further undertake to discharge the obligations cast on me and shall not at any time deny or repudiate the on-line transactions effected by me and I shall be solely liable for all the costs and consequences thereof.

The ARN holder has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode), payable to him for the different competing Schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the Scheme is being recommended to me/us.

"I / We acknowledge that the RIA has entered into an agreement with the AMC / MF for accepting transaction feeds under the code. I / We hereby indemnify, defend and hold harmless the AMC / MF against any regulatory action, damage or liability that they may suffer, incur or become subject to in connection therewith or arising from sharing, disclosing and transferring of the aforesaid information."

FATCA & CRS Declaration: I/ We have understood the information requirements of this Form (read along with FATCA & CRS Instructions) and hereby confirm that the information provided by me/ us on this Form is true, correct, and complete. I/ We also confirm that I/ We have read and understood the FATCA & CRS Terms and Conditions and hereby accept the same. (Refer lost No. 14)

of Second Applicant	Signature of Third Applicant
2	e of Second Applicant

CONFIRMATION CLAUSE

I/We hereby give consent to the Company or its Authorized Agents and third party service providers to use information/data provided by me to contact me through any channel of communication including but not limited to email, telephone, sms, etc. and further authorise the disclosure of the information contained herein to its affiliates/group companies or their Authorized Agents or Third Party Service Providers in order to provide information and updates to me on various financial and investment products and offering of other services. I/We agree that all personal or transactional related information collected/provided by me can be shared/transferred and disclosed with the above mentioned parties including with any regulatory, statutory or judicial authorities for compliance with any law or regulation in accordance with privacy policy as available at the website of the Company.

VALUE ADD

 $I/We\ am/are\ interested\ in\ knowing\ my/our\ credit\ score\ and\ am/are\ happy\ to\ receive\ help\ in\ this\ regard.$

I / We hereby provide my consent to :-

- 1. Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited and its group companies & associates to conduct check on my/our credit information with any of the credit bureau.
- 2. Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited and its group companies & associates to conduct a background check either by their employees or through any third party vendor. 🗆 Yes

1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- i) Please read the terms of the Key Information Memorandum, the Statement of Additional Information/Scheme Information Document and addenda issued from time to time carefully before filling the Application Form. Investors should also appraise themselves of the prevailing Load structure on the date of submitting the Application Form. Investors are deemed to have accepted the terms subject to which this offer is being made and bind themselves to the terms upon signing the Application Form and tendering payment.
- Application form should be completed in English and in BLOCK LETTERS. Please tick in the appropriate boxes wherever applicable.
- iii) The signature should be in English or in any of the Indian languages specified in the eighth schedule of the Constitution of India. Thumb Impressions must be attested by a magistrate or a notary public or a special executive magistrate under his/her official seal. Applications by minors should be signed by the guardians. In case of H. U. F., the Karta should sign on behalf of the H.U.F.
- iv) The application complete in all respects along with the cheque / demand draft must be submitted to the nearest designated Investor Service Centre. Applications incomplete in any respect or not accompanied by cheque or demand draft of the amount payable are liable to be rejected and the money paid will be refunded without interest.
- No receipt will be issued for the application money. The designated Investors Service Centre will stamp and return the acknowledgment slip in the application form, to acknowledge receipt of the application.
- vi) All cheques and bank drafts must be drawn in favour of "Scheme Name" and crossed "Account Payee Only". A separate cheque or bank draft must accompany each application /each Scheme. In case the Scheme name as provided by investor on the application form and on the payment instrument are different, the application shall be processed and units allotted of the Scheme as mentioned in the application Form duly signed by investor.
- vii) Investors already holding a folio in Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited can provide their existing Folio Number and Name of applicants(s) corresponding to the said folio. It is the responsibility of the Investor to ensure correctness of such details provided. The personal details and Bank Account details as registered in the existing folio number as provided would apply to the said investment and the registered details would prevail over any conflicting information furnished in this form. The AMC reserves the right to assign any of the existing Folio Number of the investor against multiple applications and / or subsequent purchases under this new application form lodged, with identical mode of holding and address and such other criterions and integrity checks as may be determined by the AMC from time to time.

viii) TRANSACTION CHARGES

SEBI with the intent to enable investment by people with small saving potential and to increase reach of Mutual Fund products in urban areas and in smaller towns, wherein the role of the distributor is considered vital, has allowed AMCs vide its circular No. Cir/ IMD/ DF/13/2011 dated August 22, 2011 to deduct transaction charges for subscription of ₹ 10,000/- and above. In accordance with the said circular, if the distributor, through which your application form is being routed, has opted to receive the Transaction Charges, Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited shall deduct the Transaction Charge of ₹ 150/- (for First Time Mutual Fund Investor) or ₹ 100/- (for Investor other than First Time Mutual Fund Investor). Existing Mutual Fund Investor from your subscription amount and pay the same to such distributor. Thereafter, the units shall be allotted against the balance amount invested after deduction of Transaction charges payable to the distributor. The statement of account shall clearly state the net investment as gross subscription less transaction charge and depict the number of units allotted against the net investment amount.

Please note that Transaction Charges shall not be deducted in the following cases:

- a. Purchases / subscriptions for an amount less than $\overline{\P}$ 10,000/-;
- b. Transaction other than purchases / subscriptions relating to new inflows such as Switches / STPs / Dividend Sweep etc.
- c. Purchases / subscriptions made directly with the Mutual Fund (i.e. not routed through any distributor / agent). In case of investments through Systematic Investment Plan (SIP):

Transaction charges in case of investments through Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) shall be deducted only if the total commitment (i.e. amount per SIP installment x No. of installments) amounts to $\P 10,000$ /- or more. The transaction charges shall be deducted in 3-4 installments.

2. INVESTOR PARTICULARS

- i) Name and address must be given in full. P.O. Box address is not sufficient. In case of NRIs/ FPIs investors an overseas address must be provided.
- ii) "On behalf of Minor" Accounts: Name of Guardian must be mentioned if investments are being made on behalf of a minor. Date of birth is mandatory in case of minor. The minor shall be the first and the sole holder in the account (folio). No joint holder will be allowed in an account (folio) where minor is the first or sole holder. Guardian in the account (folio) on behalf of the minor should either be a natural guardian (i.e. father or mother) or a court appointed legal guardian and the same must be mentioned in the space provided in application form. Copy of document evidencing the date of birth of the minor and relationship of the guardian with the minor (whether natural or legal guardian) should mandatorily be provided while opening of the account (folio). Also, nomination shall not be allowed in a folio/account held on behalf of a minor.
- iii) In case of an application under Power of attorney or by a limited company, body corporate, registered society, trust or partnership, etc the relevant Power of attorney or the relevant resolution or authority to make the application as the case maybe, or duly notarised copy thereof, along with the Memorandum and Articles of Association/ Bye Laws must be lodged with the application form.
- iv) Documentation to be submitted by Corporate Investors/Societies / Trusts /Partnership Firms/ FPIs

	Corporate Investors	Trusts	Societies	Partnership Firms	FPls	POA
Board/ Committee Resolution/ Authority Letter	1	1	/	/	1	
Trust Deed		1				
Partnership Deed				1		
Bye-laws			/			
List of authorised Signatories with name, designation & Specimen Signature	1	1	1	1	1	
Overseas Auditor's certificate					1	
Power of Attorney						1

The Power of Attorney should necessarily be signed by both the investor and the constituent Power of Attorney. Where only uncertified photocopies of the documents are submitted / attached to the application form, the onus for authentication of the documents so submitted shall be on investors and the ABSLAMC / ABSLMF will accept and act in good faith on uncertified / not properly authenticated documents submitted/attached with the

- application form. Submission of such documents by investors shall be full and final proof of the non individual investor's authority to invest and the ABSLAMC/MF shall not be liable under any circumstances for any defects in the documents os submitted. Non-Individual investors are required to ensure that the object clause of the constitution document (viz. MOA / AOA / Trust Deed, etc.) permits investment in the scheme(s) of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund. ABSLAMC / ABSLMF shall accept and process the applications made by these entities in good faith by relying on the undertaking given with respect to the authority, validity and compliance with all relevant formalities/conditions etc. in the application for making such investments with Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund. Further, ABSLAMC/ABSLMF/Trustees or any of its affiliates shall not be liable in case of any dispute arising with respect to eligibility, validity and authorization of the entity and/or the applicants who have applied on behalf of the entity, as applicable.
- v) Applicants can specify the mode of holding in the application form as "Single" or "Joint" or "Anyone or Survivor". In the case of holding specified as "Joint", redemption and all other request/ transactions would have to be signed by all unit holders. However, in cases of holding specified as "Anyone or Survivor", any one of the unit holders will have the power to make all necessary requests, without it being necessary for all the unit holders to sign. In the event the account has more than one registered unit holders and the mode of holding is not specified in the application form, the default option for holding would be considered to be "anyone or survivor".

However, in all cases, the proceeds of all dividend/redemption will be paid to the first named holder. All communications will also be sent to the first named holder.

vi) Investors should clearly indicate their preference of Plan/option on the application form. If no plan is selected in the application form, the investment will be deemed to be for the default option.

3 (A). BANK AND PERMANENT ACCOUNT NUMBER DETAILS

Bank Details: In order to protect the interest of investors from fraudulent encashment of cheques, the SEBI Regulations have made it mandatory for investors to mention in their application / Redemption request, the bank name and account number.

Please note that the bank account details of the minor investor/unit holder are required for the purpose of receiving redemption proceeds/dividend payouts and in its absence the payment of redemption/dividend proceeds will be made in the name of the minor Unit holder but with guardian bank account details as provided in the Application Form.

PAN Details: It is compulsory for all investors to quote their Permanent Account Number (PAN) and submit copy of the PAN card issued by the Income Tax Department, irrespective of the amount of investment, while making an application for Purchase of Units. In case of joint applicants, PAN details of all holders should be submitted. In case the investor making the application is a minor, PAN details of the Guardian must be submitted. Investors residing in the state of Sikkim are exempt from the mandatory requirement of PAN proof submission, however sufficient documentary evidence shall have to be submitted to Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund for verifying that they are residents of State of Sikkim. Investors (being individuals) applying for Micro SIP registrations are exempt from mandatory requirement of PAN submission. For further details on Micro SIP, documents required etc please refer instructions in SIP Application Form.

(B). DEMAT ACCOUNT DETAILS: Option to hold Units in dematerialized (demat) form

Pursuant to SEBI Circular no. CIR/IMD/DF/9/2011 dated May 19, 2011, effective October 01, 2011, investors have an option to subscribe to/hold units of Scheme(s)/Plan(s) viz. open ended, close ended, Interval (except for exchange traded fund/s) in dematerialized (demat) form.

Consequently, the Unitholders under the Scheme(s)/Plan(s) shall have an option to subscribe to/hold the units in electronic (demat) form in accordance with the provisions laid under the respective Scheme(s)/Plan(s) and in terms of the guidelines/procedural requirements as laid by the Depositories (NSDL/CDSL) from time to time. Units under Plan(s)/Option(s) of all Schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund with dividend distribution of daily, weekly or fortnightly frequency, as defined under respective Scheme Information Document, shall be available in physical (non-demat) mode only. Also, various Special Products/Facilities such as Century SIP, Systematic Withdrawal Plan, Systematic Transfer Plan, Switching etc. offered by AMC/Mutual Fund shall be available for unitholders in case the units are held/opted to be held in physical (non-demat) mode.

Investors intending to hold units in electronic (demat) form will be required to have beneficiary account with a Depository Participant (DP) (registered with NSDL / CDSL) and will be required to indicate, in the application form, the DP's name, DP ID Number and the Beneficiary account number of the applicant held with the DP at the time of subscribing to the units. Applicants must ensure that the sequence of the names as mentioned in the application form matches with that of the Beneficiary account held with the DP Names, PAN details, KYC details etc. mentioned in the Application Form will be verified against the Depository records. If the details mentioned in the application form are found to be incomplete / incorrect or not matching with the depository records, the application shall be treated as application for physical (non-demat) mode and accordingly units will be allotted in physical (non-demat) mode, subject to it being complete in all other aspects. Unitholders who have opted to hold and thereby allotted units in electronic (demat) form will receive payment of redemption / dividend proceeds into bank account linked to their Demat account.

Units held in electronic (demat) form will be transferable subject to the provisions laid under the respective Scheme(s)/Plan(s) and in accordance with provisions of Depositories Act, 1996 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 1996 as may be amended from time to time.

In case, the Unitholder desires to hold the Units in a Dematerialized /Rematerialized form at a later date, the request for conversion of units held in physical (non-demat) mode into electronic (demat) form or vice-versa should be submitted alongwith a Demat/Remat Request Form to their Depository Participant(s). Investors should ensure that the combination of names in the account statement is the same as that in the demat account.

4. KNOW YOUR CUSTOMER (KYC)

According to guidelines issued by SEBI under 'The Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002', Mutual Funds are required to follow enhanced know your customer (KYC) norms. Investors can visit branches of ABSLAMC or may visit www.adityabirlacapital.com, www.amfiindia.com and www.cdslindia.com to know detailed procedure for KYC compliance.

Effective January 01, 2011 it is mandatory for all category of investors to be KYC compliant for all investment transactions made on or after January 01, 2011, irrespective of amount of investment.

To further clarify, the above category of investors shall include:

i. their constituted Power of Attorney (PoA) holder, in case of investments through a PoA

ii. each of the applicants, in case of investments in joint names; and $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) \left($

iii. Guardian in case of investments on behalf of minor.

Applications without KYC Acknowledgement letter for the specified category of investors are liable to be rejected.

Provided further, where it is not possible to verify the KYC compliance status of the investor at the time of allotment of units, the ABSLAMC shall verify the KYC compliance status of the investor within a reasonable time after the allotment of units. In the event of non compliance of KYC requirements, the ABSLAMC reserves the right to freeze the folio of the investor(s) for any kind of transactions or affect mandatory redemption of unit holdings of the investors at the applicable NAV, subject to payment of exit load. Investors should note that on completion of KYC Compliance all details of the investor in the Mutual Fund records will be replaced by the details as given in KYC Application Form by the investor. Any change in these details like change of Name / Address / Status / Signature, etc. should be given by Investor directly in the prescribed manner.

Pursuant to SEBI Circular No. MIRSD/ Cir-26/2011 dated December 23, 2011, SEBI (KYC Registration Agency) Regulations, 2011 and SEBI Circular No. MIRSD/SE/Cir-21/2011 dated October 05, 2011, regarding uniformity in the Know Your Customer (KYC) process in the securities market and

development of a mechanism for centralization of the KYC records to avoid duplication of KYC Process across the intermediaries in the securities market, the following changes are being made to KYC process:

- 1. SEBI has introduced a common KYC Application Form for all the SEBI registered intermediaries viz. Mutual Funds, Portfolio Managers, Depository Participants, Stock Brokers, Venture Capital Funds, Collective Investment Schemes, etc. New Investors are therefore requested to use the common KYC Application Form and carry out the KYC process including In-Person Verification (IPV) with any SEBI registered intermediaries including mutual funds. The KYC Application Forms are also available on our website www.adityabirlacapital.com.
- 2. The Mutual Fund shall perform the initial KYC of its new investors and may undertake enhanced KYC measures commensurate with the risk profile of its investors. The Mutual Fund shall upload the details of the investors on the system of the KYC Registration Agency (KRA). Registrar & Transfer Agent (RTA) of the Mutual Fund may also undertake the KYC of the investors on behalf of the Mutual Fund. KRA shall send a letter to the investor within 10 working days of the receipt of the initial/updated KYC documents from the Mutual Fund, confirming the details thereof.
- Once the investor has done KYC with a SEBI registered intermediary, the investor need not undergo the same process again with another intermediary including mutual funds. However, the Mutual Fund reserves the right to carry out fresh KYC of the investor.
- 4. It is mandatory for intermediaries including mutual funds to car out In-Person Verification (IPV) of its new investors w.e.f January 01, 2012. The IPV carried out by any SEBI registered intermediary can be relied upon by the Mutual Fund. ABSLAMC and NISM/AMFI certified distributors who are KYD compliant are authorized to undertake the IPV for Mutual Fund investors. Further, in case of any applications received directly (i.e. without being routed through the distributors) from the investors, the Mutual Fund may rely upon the IPV (on the KYC Application Form) performed by the scheduled commercial banks.

Further, as per SEBI circular dated April 24, 2020, earlier circular on IPV stands modified as under:

- IPV/ VIPV would not be required when the KYC of the investor is completed using the Aadhaar authentication / verification of UIDAI.
- IPV / VIPV will not be required by the RI when the KYC form has been submitted online, documents have been provided through digiocker or any other source which could be verified online.
- As per SEBI Circular dated April 24, 2020, The eSign mechanism of Aadhaar will be accepted in lieu of wet signature on the documents provided by the investor and the cropped signature affixed on the online KYC form under eSign will be accepted as valid signature.
- Existing KYC compliant investors of the Mutual Fund can continue to invest as per the current practice. However, existing investors are also urged to comply with the new KYC requirements including IPV as mandated by SEBI.

For further details with respect to KYC process, please read Statement of Additional Information.

5. MODE OF PAYMENT

i) Resident investors may make payment by cheque payable locally in the city where the application form is submitted at the local Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (ABSLAMC) Offices / Authorised Collection Centres.

ii) Payment through Stock invest, outstation cheques and third party payments will not be accepted.

iii) For all mode of payments, details of source account, source bank name and source branch name

v) Restriction on acceptance of Third Party Payment:

- a) Pursuant to the AMFI Best Practice Guidelines circular on 'Risk mitigation process against Third-Party Cheques in mutual fund subscriptions' read with compliance with 'Know your Customer (KYC)' norms under Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002 (PMLA), Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (ABSLAMC)/ Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund (ABSLMF) shall not accept applications for subscriptions of units accompanied with Third Party Payments, except in the cases as enumerated below in para (c).
- b) "Third Party Payment" means payment through an instrument issued from a bank account other than that of the beneficiary investor. In case of payments from a joint bank account, the first named investor/holder of the mutual fund folio has to be one of the joint holders of the bank account from which payment is made.
- c) ABSLAMC shall not accept subscriptions accompanied with Third Party Payments except in the following exceptional situations subject to submission of requisite documentation/declarations enumerated in para (d) below:
 - i. Payment by Employer on behalf of employee under Systematic Investment Plans (SIP) through Payroll deductions.
 - Custodian on behalf of an FPI or a client.
- d) In case of 'exceptional situations' mentioned above, investors are required to submit following documents/declarations alongwith the application form without which such applications will be rejected/not processed/refunded:
 - i. Mandatory KYC for all Investors (guardian in case of minor). In order for an application to be considered as valid, investors and the person making the payment should attach their valid KYC Acknowledgement Letter to the application form.

ii. A separate, complete and valid 'Third Party Payment Declaration Form', inter alia, containing the details of the bank account from which the payment is made and the relationship with the investor(s). The declaration has to be given by the person making the payment i.e. Third Party. Please contact the nearest Investor Service Centre (ISC) of ABSLAMC or visit our website www.aditvabirlacapital.com for the said Declaration Form.

ABSLAMC/ABSLMF shall verify the source of funds to ensure that funds have come from the drawer's account only.

- e) Investors are requested to note that, in case of:
 - i. Payment by Cheque: An investor at the time of his/her purchase must provide the details of his pay-in bank account (i.e. account from which a subscription payment is made) and his pay-out bank account (i.e. account into which redemption/dividend proceeds are to be paid).

If the name/bank account number is not pre-printed on the cheque and signature on the cheque does not match with signature on the application, then the first named applicant/investor should submit any one of the following documents:

a. a copy# of the bank passbook or a statement of bank account having the name and address of the account holder and account number;

b. a letter* (in original) from the bank on its letterhead certifying that the investor maintains an account with the bank, along with information like bank account number, bank branch, account type, the MICR code of the branch & IFSC Code (where available).

Investors should also bring the original documents along with the documents mentioned in (a) above to the ISCs/Official Points of Acceptance of ABSLMF. The copy of such documents will be verified with the original documents to the satisfaction of the ABSLAMC/ABSLMF. The original documents will be returned across the counter to the investor after due verification.

* In respect of (b) above, it should be certified by the bank manager with his/her full signature, name, employee code, bank seal and contact number.

Investors should note that where the bank account numbers have changed on account of the implementation of core banking system at their banks, any related communication from the bank towards a change in bank account number should accompany the application form for subscription of units.

ii. Payment by Prefunded Instrument:

(1) If the subscription is settled with pre-funded instruments such as Pay Order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque, etc., a Certificate (in original) from the Issuing banker must accompany the purchase application, stating the Account holder's name and the Account number which has been debited for issue of the instrument.

The account number mentioned in the Certificate should be a registered bank account or the first named unitholder should be one of the account holders to the bank account debited for issue of such instruments. Investors may also submit a copy of the acknowledgement from the bank, wherein the instructions to debit carry the bank account details and name of the investor as an account holder, or a copy of the passbook/bank statement evidencing the debit for issuance of a DD, provided bank account number has to match with the details provided in the application form and name should match with the name of the first named unitholder.

(2) A pre-funded instrument issued by the Bank against Cash shall not be accepted for investments of ₹ 50,000/- or more. This also should be accompanied by a certificate from the banker giving name, address and PAN (if available) of the person who has requested for the payment instrument. The name mentioned on the Certificate should match with the name of the first named unitholder and certificate must state such investor's bank account number and PAN as per bank record, if available.

The Certificate(s) mentioned in (1) and (2) above should be duly certified by the bank manager with his/her full signature, name, employee code, bank seal and contact number.

iii. Payment by RTGS, NEFT, ECS, NECS, Bank transfer, etc: A copy of the instruction to the bank stating the account number debited must accompany the purchase application. The account number mentioned on the transfer Instruction copy should be a registered bank account or the first named unitholder should be one of the account holders to the bank account.

iv. Cash acceptance towards subscription

In accordance with SEBI circular CIR/IMD/DF/10/2014 dated May 22, 2014, Investors who are KRA-KYC compliant and do not belong to the top 30 cities* may avail of facility of subscribing to units of the Scheme through cash to the extent of \$7.50,007/- per investor per financial year. However, repayments in form of redemptions, dividend, etc. with respect to investments through cash, shall be paid only through banking channel. Currently, cash shall be accepted at designated Investor Services Centers of Computer Age Management Services Pvt. Ltd (CAMS) in Guntur, Bhagalpur, Palanpur, Satara, Sangli, Bhatinda, Kota, Namakkal, Bareilly and Haldia. For detailed Address of Investor Services Centers of CAMS, refer address at the end of the document. Also, for the detailed procedures for making cash applications, Investors may enquire at the said designated ISCs for further assistance. *Top 30 cities shall mean top 30 cities based on Association of Mutual Fund Industry' as at the end of the previous financial year. In case the application for subscription does not comply with the above provisions, ABSLAMC/ABSLMF retains the Sole and absolute discretion to reject/not process such application and refund the subscription money and shall not be liable for any such rejection.

vi. Investors residing in Centres, where the Investors service Centres of the mutual fund are not located, are requested to make payment by demand drafts payable at the Centre where the application is to be lodged. D.D. charges would be bome by the fund only for the investors residing at places which are not covered by our office / authorised centres & DD Charges are mentioned in the form. The maximum charges so bome by the fund would be restricted to limits as prescribed by State Bank of India.

6. NRI INVESTORS

Repatriation basis:

Payments by NRIs/FPIs may be made by way of Indian rupee drafts purchased abroad or out of funds held in NRE/FCNR account or by way of cheques drawn on non-resident external accounts payable at par and payable at the cities where the Investor Service Centres are located. In case of Indian rupee dras purchased and subscriptions through NRIs / FCNR account, an account debit certificate from the bank issuing the dra confirming the debit should also be enclosed.

Non Repatriation basis:

NRIs investing on a non repatriable basis may do so by issuing cheques/ demand drafts drawn on Non-Resident of India (NRO) account payable at the cities where the Investor Service Centres are located.

7. NOMINATION

- i) Unit holder can nominate (in the manner prescribed under the SEBI Regulations), maximum upto 3 person(s)in whom the Units held by him/her shall vest in the event of his/her death. It shall be mandatory to indicate clearly the percentage of allocation / share in favour of each of the nominees against their name and such allocation / share should be in whole numbers without any decimals making a total of 100 percent. In the event of the Unitholders not indicating the percentage of allocation / share for each of the nominees, the AMCs, by invoking default option shall settle the claim equally amongst all the nominees.
- ii) Nomination made by unitholder shall be applicable for investments in all the Schemes in the folio or account and every new nomination for a folio or account will overwrite the existing nomination.

Thus, a new nomination request will imply simultaneous cancellation of existing nomination and request for fresh nomination.

- iii) The nomination can be made only by individuals applying for / holding units on their own behalf singly or jointly in favour of one or more persons. Non-individuals including society, trust, body corporate, partnership firm, Karta of Hindu Undivided Family, holder of Power of Attorney cannot nominate. Nomination form cannot be signed by Power of attorney (PoA) holders.
- iv) In case a folio has joint holders, all joint holders should sign the request for nomination/ cancellation of nomination, even if the mode of holding is not "joint".
- A minor can be nominated and in that event, the name and address of the guardian of the minor nominee shall be provided by the unit holder. The Applicant is advised that, in case of Single Holding, the Guardian to a Minor Nominee should be a person other than the Applicant.
- vi) Nomination can also be in favour of the Central Government, State Government, a local authority, any person designated by virtue of these offices or a religious or charitable trust.
- vii) The Nominee shall not be a trust (other than a religious or charitable trust), society, body corporate, partnership firm, Karta of Hindu Undivided Family or a Power of Attorney holder. A nonresident Indian can be a Nominee subject to the exchange controls in force, from time to time.
- viii) Nomination shall not be allowed in a folio/account held on behalf of a minor
- ix) Nomination in respect of the units stands rescinded upon the transfer of units.
- x) Transfer of units in favour of a Nominee shall be valid discharge by the AMC against the legal heir.
- (i) The cancellation of nomination can be made only by those individuals who hold units on their own behalf single or jointly and who made the original nomination.
- xii) On cancellation of the nomination, the nomination shall stand rescinded and the AMC shall not be under any obligation to transfer the units in favour of the Nominee.
- xiii) The nomination details as registered with the Depository Participant shall be applicable to unitholders who have opted to hold units in Demat mode.
- xiv) Nomination shall be mandatory for new folios/accounts opened by individuals especially with sole/single holding and no new folios/accounts for individuals in single holding shall be opened without nomination. However, in case investors do not wish to nominate must sign separately confirming their non-intention to nominate, failing which the form may be rejected at the discretion of the AMC/Mutual Fund.

8. ELECTRONIC PAYOUT OF REDEMPTION/DIVIDEND

ABSLAMC will endeavor to credit the redemptions/dividend payouts directly to the designated Bank A/c of the unitholders of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund schemes through any of the available electronic mode (i.e. RTGS/NEFT/ Direct Credit/ NEGS/ECS). ABSLAMC reserves the right to use any of the above mode of payment as deemed appropriate for all folios where the required information is available. The Mutual Fund, however, reserves the right to issue a cheque / demand draft inspite of an investor opting for Electronic Payout.

9. DIRECT APPLICATIONS AND EUIN

- a. Investment in Direct Plan: Investors applying under Direct Plan, are advised to write the word 'DIRECT' in the column' 'ARN No' or 'Broker Code' in their applications for purchases/additional purchases/switches in all such cases where applications are not routed through any distributor/ agent/ broker. In cases where unit holder uses a pre-printed transaction slip/application form where details in the 'ARN No' or 'Broker Code' column is already printed, unit holder should cancel the ARN No/ Broker Code, write 'DIRECT' in the said column. Also, in case ARN No/ Broker Code is mentioned in the application form, but "Direct Plan" is indicated, the ARN No/ Broker Code will be ignored and the application will be processed under Direct Plan, subject to it being complete in all other aspects. Further, where application is received for Regular Plan without Distributor code or "Direct" mentioned in the ARN Column, the application will be processed under Direct Plan.
- b. Employee Unique Identification Number (EUIN) is a unique number allotted to Sales personnel i.e. employee/ relationship manager/ sales person of the distributor interacting with the investor for the sale of mutual fund products. Such sales personnel associated with Distributor, should also be holding a valid NISM certificate. Thus, in case of applications routed through distributors, in addition to the AMFI Registration Number (ARN) of the distributor, Investors are requested to also provide the EUIN of the individual ARN holder or of employee/relationship manager/sale person of the Distributor interacting with the investor. Providing appropriate EUIN in the application/transaction forms would assist in tackling the problem of mis-selling even if the Sales personnel on whose advice the transaction was executed by investor leaves the employment of the distributor or his/her sub broker. If the distributor has not given any advice pertaining to the investment (i.e. transaction is 'execution only'), then the EUIN box may be left blank, but it would be mandatory for the investor to provide confirmation as mentioned in the application form.

10. E-MAIL COMMUNICATION

Account Statements, Quarterly Newsletter, Annual Reports and Transaction Confirmation can be sent to Unit holders by post / email. Should the Unit holder experience any difficulty in accessing in the electronically delivered documents, the unit holder shall promptly inform the same to the Mutual Fund. It is deemed that the Unit holder is aware of all security risks including possible third party interception of the documents and contents of the documents becoming known to third parties. For ease of communication, first applicant's own email ID and mobile number should be provided.

11. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ON-LINE ACCOUNT ACCESS

- User of Customer Identification PIN (CIP) facility in the parlance of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (ABSLAMC) means a Unitholder being serviced by ABSLAMC.
- A CIP will enable the user to view the Account Statement on the Aditya Birla Sun Life website (www.adityabirlacapital.com) and other services mentioned herein aer.
- iii) The user shall have no objection to ABSLAMC verifying the identity before allotting the CIP.
- iv) The CIP allotted to the user is confidential in nature and the user confirms that he/she will keep the CIP confidential and will not divulge it to anybody else. The user also agrees to take all possible care to prevent discovery of the CIP by any person. The responsibility for misuse of the CIP of the User is solely of the user and ABSLAMC shall not be responsible for the use/misuse of the CIP in any manner whatsoever.
- v) The User shall inform ABSLAMC immediately in case the CIP becomes known to any other person. ABSLAMC may in its absolute discretion, issue to the user a new CIP on similar terms and conditions or under such terms and conditions as ABSLAMC may deem fit.
- vi) ABSLAMC will take reasonable efforts to keep its website updated so as to provide most current information to the user. The user acknowledges that ABSLAMC expressly disclaims liability for errors or omissions in the information on the website. The user also recognises that because of communication and other issues, it is possible that the site may not be operating/working on many occasions. The user also agrees that the look and feel of the Web screen and outputs there from may differ based on the nature of the soware used by the user to browse the site. The user agrees not only to the terms and conditions herein contained but also the disclaimer and other matters, as may be displayed/posted on the site.
- vii) ABSLAMC may, in the interest of the user request a fax confirmation of the Instructions and any additional information that ABSLAMC may require. ABSLAMC shall not be bound to act on instructions/ requests received until the said fax confirmation and additional information is received from the user.
- viii) The user shall be fully liable to ABSLAMC for eve transaction entered into using the CIP facility, whether with or without the knowledge of the user and consequences thereof.
- ix) The user shall not use the online services on a PC or other Internet access device which belongs to any other person or which is provided to the user by his/her employer without such person's or, as the case may be, his/her employer's previous written permission. ABSLAMC will not be responsible for any harm or loss caused to any person as a result of the user not complying with this condition. The user indemnifies and agrees to keep ABSLAMC at all times saved, defended, harmless and indemnified from and against any and all loss, costs, outgoings, expenses, claims, damages or consequences whatsoever that ABSLAMC may suffer as a result of the user using any PC or Internet device without the permission of the owner thereof and he/she shall be bound to compensate. ABSLAMC shall not be liable for the non-suitability thereof or if any other data or soware contained in such PC or Internet access device through which the online services are accessed by the user is damaged or lost in any manner whatsoever.
- x) The user is aware of all security risks including possible third party interception of his/her account and the content of his/her account becoming known to third parties. The user accepts that the use of online services is not a secure method of viewing, accepting and transmitting information and that it involves security hazards and the risk of any loss of information or obtaining of information by any third party will be to his/her account and ABSLAMC shall, in no way, be held responsible for the same and this shall not be considered as a breach of its or its constituent company – user confidentiality.
- xi) The user agrees that the use and storage of any information including without limitation, the CIP, account information, transaction activity, account balances and any other information available on the user personal computer is at his/her own risk and is his/her sole responsibility.
- xii) The user shall not interfere with, alter, amend, tamper with or misuse in any manner whatsoever the Online Services and in the event of any damage due to improper or fraudulent use by the user, he / shall be liable in damages to ABSLAMC.
- xiii) In case of any discrepancy in the details of any transaction carried out in respect of the user's Account, the user shall be obliged to intimate ABSLAMC thereof in writing within 10 (ten) days of

Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (Investment Manager to Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund)

- receipt of the Statement of Account / policy document in respect of the user, failing which the statement / policy will be deemed to be correct and accepted by the user.
- xiv) ABSLAMC is authorized to provide any information or details relating to the user or his/her account to any third person so far as is necessary to give effect to any instructions or to comply with any order of Court or of any competent/ statutory authority or as is required under applicable law.
- xv) The user hereby acknowledges that he/she is utilizing this facility at his/her own risk. These risks would, among others, include the following:
 - a) Misuse of Password: The user acknowledges that if any third person obtains access to his/her password such third person would be able to provide transaction request to ABSLAMC. The user shall ensure that the terms and conditions applicable to the use of the password as contained herein are complied with at all times.
 - b) Internet Frauds: The Internet per se is susceptible to a number of frauds, misuse, hacking and other actions, which could affect Instructions to ABSLAMC. Whilst ABSLAMC shall aim to provide security to prevent the same, there cannot be any guarantee from such Internet frauds, hacking and other actions, which could affect Instructions to ABSLAMC. The user shall separately evaluate all risks arising out of the same.
 - c) The technology for enabling the services offered by ABSLAMC could be affected by virus or other malicious, destructive or corrupting code, programme or macro. This could result in delays in the processing of Instructions or failure in the processing of instructions and other such failures and inabilities. The user understands that ABSLAMC disclaims all and any liability, whether direct or indirect, whether arising out of loss of profit or otherwise arising out of any failure or inability by ABSLAMC to honour any user instruction for whatsoever reason. The user understands and accepts that ABSLAMC shall not be responsible for any of the aforesaid risks. The user also accepts that ABSLAMC shall disclaim all liability in respect of the said risks.
- xvi) The user acknowledges having read and understood the Terms and Conditions relating to opening of an account and various services. The user accepts and agrees to be bound by the said Terms and Conditions including those excluding ABSLAMC's liability.
- xvii) The user understands that ABSLAMC may, at its absolute discretion, alter, suspend or terminate any of the services completely or partially without any notice to the Unitholder and without assigning any reasons thereof.
- xviii) The user agrees that at present online services are offered as a privilege services to the users without any charge. However, ABSLAMC may levy any service charges as applicable from time to time in consideration for the services provided herein. However users not consenting to the charge then, may opt out of the CIP facility.
- xix) ABSLAMC reserves the exclusive right to amend the terms and conditions for issue and use of CIP to the users witho any prior approval of the user concerned, and thereafter such amended terms and conditions will apply to the user.
- xx) In consideration of ABSLAMC providing the user with the online services, user agrees to indemnify and keep safe, harmless and indemnified ABSLAMC, its constituent companies, their officers, employees, successors and assigns from and against all actions, claims, demands, proceedings, loss, damages, costs, charges and expenses whatsoever which ABSLAMC or its constituent companies may at any time incur, sustain, suffer or be put to as a consequence of or arising out of the user 'use of the said online services.
- xxi) The user hereby indemnifies and agrees to keep ABSLAMC saved, defended, harmless and indemnified for all liabilities, losses, damages and expenses which ABSLAMC may sustain or incur either directly or indirectly as a result of: a) Illegal, unauthorized, fraudulent usage or misuse of the user's CIP to access ABSLAMC's Website; all requests carrying the user's CIP as evidenced by electronic records available at ABSLAMC will be the user's sole responsibility b) Non-compliance of the terms and conditions relating to online services on ABSLAMC's website.
- xxii) The Courts in Mumbai alone shall have jurisdiction over all disputes arising out of or in respect of this arrangement.

12. RTGS/NEFT

Funds Transfer shall be effected only if the recipient/destination Bank/Branch is participating in

It is the responsibility of the Investor to ensure the correctness of the message especially the IFSC code of the recipient / destination branch & account number. The collecting bank as well as ABSLMF will get valid discharge if the amount is credited to the account number mentioned in the Application even if the name of the Investor account holder differs. ABSLMF shall not assume any liability or responsibility arising out of or made liable for any incorrect request or message.

If the date of payment happens to be a holiday at the centre where the recipient branch is situated, the credit will be passed on to the investor on next working day.

ABSLMF shall not be liable for delay in payments to the Investor if:

a. Incorrect and insufficient details are provided.

b. If there is dislocation of work due to circumstances beyond the control of Remitting/ Destination Banks including but not limited to circumstances like non-functioning of computer system, disruption of work due to natural calamities, strike, riot etc or Netware or internet problem or other causes beyond the control of the Branch/bank resulting in disruption of communication, such cases will be settled on the next working day when RTGS/NEFT is functioning properly.

The Investor hereby agrees and undertakes that he is aware of all the RTGS/NEFT rules set by RBI & to abide by all the rules, terms, conditions and administrative guidelines issued or which may be issued by the RBI or any other regulatory authorities applicable to the transactions relating to RTGS/NEFT whether directly or/and indirectly.

13. DETAILS UNDER FATCA & CRS

The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as the Bank to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our account holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities / appointed agencies. Towards compliance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto. Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e., within 30 days. Please note that you may receive more than one request for information if you have multiple relationships with (Insert Fl's name) or its group entities. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.

14. In case 3 (three) consecutive instalments are not honoured/failed on account of reasons attributable to the investors like insufficient balance etc. Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited shall discontinue SIP, SWP and STP registrations

APPLICATION NOT COMPLETE IN ANY RESPECT ARE LIABLE TO BE REJECTED.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Mutual Funds

Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund

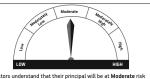


PROTECTING INVESTING FINANCING ADVISING

Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund - 50 Plus Debt Plan (An open-ended retirement solution oriented scheme having a lock-in of 5 years or till retirement age (whichever is earlier))

This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:

- Capital appreciation & income over long term to achieve retirement goals
- Investments in debt & money market instruments as well as equity and equity related securities
- ${}^{\star} Investors \, should \, consult \, their \, financial \, advisers \, if \, in \, doubt \, whether \, the \, product \, is \, suitable \, for \, them.$



(Please read the instructions	pefore filling up the for	m. All sections to be com	oleted in english i	n black / blue coloured ink and	in block letters.)
Distributor Name & ARN/ RIA N	lo. Sub Broker Name 8	& ARN/ RIA No. Sub	Broker Code	Employee Unique ID. No. (EUI)	Application No.
Distributor Mobile No.		Distributor Email Id			
olicable only for Regular Schemes. Please note		not be updated in the Broker Master and w	vill be restricted to this transa	action only.	
N is mandatory for "Execution Only" transaction e hereby confirm that the EUIN box has been in advice of in-appropriateness, if any, provided b	entionally left blank my me/us as this			ee/relationship manager/sales person of the above	distributor/sub broker or notwithstand
		, sales person of the distributor, sub broker			
First Applicant / Authori	sed Signatory	Second App	olicant	Third A	oplicant
Transaction Charges for Application					T-00/ (C)
rst time mutual fund investor) will be de				150/- (for first time mutual fund investor) the balance amount invested.	or₹100/- (for investor other ti
Existing Unitholder please fill in yo	ur Folio No., Name & Email I	ID and then proceed to Section	5 (Applicable details	and Mode of holding will be as per th	e existing Folio No.)
xisting Folio No.					
	. (A.A.M.D.A.T.O.D.)() (5-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1				
IRST / SULE APPLICANT INFORMATION	I (MANDATURY) (Refer Instructi	ion No. 2,3,4) Fresh / New Investors f	ill in all the blocks. (1 to t	8) In case of investment "On behalf of Minor"	, Please Refer Instruction no. 2(ii)
ame of First/Sole Applicant Mr. s per PAN Card)#	Ms. M/s.				
AN / PEKRN (Mandatory)			Date of Birth**	D D M M Y Y	YY
KYC Number (Prefix if any)		14 digit CKYC Number			
ame of the Second Applicant Mr.	Ms. M/s.				
AN / PEKRN (Mandatory)			Date of Birth**	D D M M Y Y	YY
KYC Number (Prefix if any)		14 digit CHYC Number			
ame of the Third Applicant Mr.	Ms. M/s.				
s per PAN Card)# AN / PEKRN (Mandatory)			Date of Birth**	D D M M Y Y	YY
KYC Number (Prefix		14 digit CKYC Number			
ir any)					
ame of the Guardian (as per PAN Card)	f (In case First / Sole Applicant	t is minor) / Contact Person - Desi	gnation - Poa Holder (Ir	n case of Non-individual Investors)	
Mr. Ms. M/s.					
AN / PEKRN (Mandatory)			Date of Birth**	D D M M Y Y	Y
KYC Number (Prefix if any)		14 digit CKYC Number			
relationship of Guardian (Refer Instrcut	on No. 2(ii))				
Construction of Construction (Notes in Strout	53. 2(1)/				
SD CODE	TEL: OFF.	S T D -			
	TEL: RESI	S T D -			n is liable to get rejected if
				does not match	with PAN card
cknowledgement Slip (To be	filled in by the Investor		A ditur	Birla Sun Life Retirement F	und - 50 Plus Daht Pl
Application No.	milea in by the investor)		Auitya		Collection Centre / BSLAMC Stamp & Signature
					DOLANIC Stamp & Signature
Received from Mr. / Ms				/	
Please Tick (🗸)] Enclosed 🔲 F	PAN/PEKRN Proof 🔲 KY	C Complied NECS Forr	n 🗌 Yes 🔲 No		

Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (Investment Manager to Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund) Regn. No.: 109. Regd Office: One Indiabulls Centre, Tower 1, 17th Floor, Jupiter Mill Compound, 841, Senapati Bapat Marg, Prabhadevi, Mumbai - 400013

Contact Us: 1800-270-7000

adityabirlacapital.com



		AIIOI	(IVIAITE	DATON	(1)	ntd)																						
Proof of the Relationsh	ip with Mi	nor**																	**	Manda	tory	in case t	the F	irst ,	/ Sole	e Appli	cant is	Mi
Tay Status [Disas	tick / (A)	(An-1:	ophi-	for F	ret / C	ole A	nli	nt\																				
Tax Status [Please		(Applio		NRI			plica HU			lub / s	Society		PIO		7 Bar	dy Corp	nrate		Mino	nr.		Governr	ment	Boo	tv			
	_						_				-		_				_	_] Mine	or	Ш				ıy			
	RI - NRE			and FI							rship Fi		Pr		t Fund		Oth					(Please						
MODE OF HOLDIN									L				Sir			∐ An	yone	or Sui	rvivor	(Defau	lt op	otion is Ar	nyone	or s	urvivo	r)		
IAILING ADDRESS	OF FIRST	r / so	LE A	PPLIC	CANT	(P. O. I	Box Ad	dress	is not s	suffici	ent. Ple T	ase pr	ovide fu	ıll addr	ess.)						Г		Т	_				Γ
CITY	+ +	-	+	-																			\vdash	+				
CITY	+		\rightarrow	\rightarrow																		_	_	_				
STATE																				PINC	CODI	E						
OVERSEAS ADDRES	S (Manda	tory for	r NRI/F	FPI Ap	plicant	:.)																						
	+		\dashv								1													+				-
	\perp		\dashv																				┖					
CITY											cou	NTRY									ZI	P CODE						
GO GREEN [Please tick (/)] (Refer	Instructi	on No.	10)					'																			
SMS Transact	l Online 4	rcess	Moh	hilo No		+01		T				T	T	Т	T		/ We	would	like to	o regis	ster	for my/	our \$	SMS	Tran	sact a	nd/	
	Oriunio A		MOD	bile No.		+91											or Onl											
Email Id															_													
Default Communicati	on mode	is E-m	ail onl	ly, if y	ou wis	sh to r	eceive	e follo	wing d	ocum	ent(s)	via ph	ysical r	node:	[Pleas	se tick	(✔)] [Acco	unt Sta	tement	t 🗌	Annual R	eport	t 🗌	Other	Statut	ory Info	orm
Facebook Id												\perp	Twitter	Id														
BANK ACCOUNT DETAIL	5 (In case o	of Minor i	investm	nent, ba	ank det	ails sho	uld be	of Minor	or from	a join	t accoun	t of Min	or with t	he guar	dian or	nly) Refe	r Instru	ction No	o. 3(A)									
lame of the Bank																												
Branch Address																					T		\top					1
Pin Code	+			+			City								+		+		+	+	$^{+}$		+				+	\forall
	-		_	+			T				-																	
account No.	\perp																											
ccount Type [Please	tick (🗸)]		SAVIN	NGS [CUR	RENT	□NR	E 🔲	NRO [FCN	R 🔲 C	THERS	;		(Please	Specify)												
S. Cheque/ DD Fa	vouring/	Auto	Debit	Mand		an/Op		Optic		1	Cheque					1	DD .		Net A	moun	t		Cha	eque	/DD	No./U	TR N	
Aditya Birla Sur 50 Plus Debt P		tireme	nt Fu	ınd -		1				Man	idate D	- 1		nount sted (rges^		Pai	d (₹)				cas	e of I	NEFT/		,
1.	an			ana						мап	idate D	- 1							Pai	d (₹)				cas	e of I	NEFT/		''
1										Мап	idate D	- 1		sted ((₹)	Cha			Pai				(in					.,
Drawn on Bank	/Branch:					()						ate	Inve	sted ((₹) ′c no	Cha	rges^						(in			nert/		
(Type of Account : Sav	/Branch: ing / Curre				FCNR ,	/ NRSF	?) *All	purcha	ases are			ate	Inve	sted ((₹) ′c no	Cha	rges^						(in					''
(Type of Account : Sav KYC DETAILS (Mandat	/Branch: ing / Curre ory)				FCNR ,	/ NRSF	?) *All	purcha	ases are			ate	Inve	sted ((₹) ′c no	Cha	rges^						(in					',
(Type of Account : Sav KYC DETAILS (Mandat OCCUPATION [Please	/Branch: ing / Curre ory) ick (✓)] □ Priv	ent / Ni	RE / N	NRO / I		Public	Secto	r Servi	се	e subje	ect to re	Pate Pate Pate Pate Pate Pate Pate Pate	Inve	_ A/unds ^l	′c no Refer	Cha	rges^	No. 5 ((vi)	gricultu	ırist	F	(in	A/0	с Тур		RTGS	
(Type of Account : Sav KYC DETAILS (Mandat OCCUPATION [Please to	/Branch: ing / Curre ory) iick (✓)] ☐ Priv ☐ Stu	ent / Ni	RE / N			Public Forex [Secto Dealer	r Servi	ce [Gov	ect to receive mere	ealizati	on of fu	_ A/unds ^l	′c no Refer i	Cha	rges^	No. 5 (vi)	gricultu ease sp	urist pecil	☐ F	(in	A/d	с Тур	oe:	ife	
(Type of Account : Sav KYC DETAILS (Mandat OCCUPATION [Please to FIRST APPLICANT	/Branch: ing / Curre ory) ick (/)] Priv Stu Priv	vate Sec	RE / N			Public Forex [Public	Secto Dealer Secto	r Servi	ce [Gov Gov	ect to re	ealizati	on of fu	_ A/ unds ^l Busi	(€ no Refer ness	Cha	rges^ uction rofessi	onal	(vi)	gricultu ease sp	urist pecit	F	(in	A/d	с Тур	De:	ife	
(Type of Account : Sav KYC DETAILS (Mandat OCCUPATION [Please t	/Branch: ing / Curre ory) ick (✓)] Priv Stu Priv Stu	vate Sec dent vate Sec dent	RE / N ctor Se	NRO / I		Public Forex [Public Forex [Secto Dealer Secto Dealer	r Servi r Servi	ce C	Gov Gov Oth	ect to reference ers	ealizati	on of fu	_ A/unds ^l	(€ no Refer •	Cha	rges^ uction rofessi	No. 5 (Ag (ple	gricultu ease sp gricultu ease sp	urist pecit urist pecit	∏ F fy) ∏ F fy)	(in	A/d	C Typ	De:	ife	
(Type of Account : Sav KYC DETAILS (Mandat OCCUPATION [Please to FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT	/Branch: ing / Curre ory) ick (/)]	vate Secondent vate Secondent vate Secondent	RE / N ctor Se	NRO / I		Public Forex [Public Forex [Public	Secto Dealer Secto Dealer Secto	r Servi r Servi r Servi	ce C	Gov Gov Gov	ect to reemmer ers	ealizati	on of fu	_ A/ unds ^l Busi Busi Busi	'c no Refer ness	to Instru	rges^ uction rofessi	onal onal	Ag	gricultu ease sp gricultu ease sp	urist pecil urist pecil	fy)	(in	A/d	C Typ	oe:	ife	
(Type of Account : Sav KYC DETAILS (Mandat OCCUPATION [Please I FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT	/Branch: ing / Curre ory) ick (/)] Priv Stu Priv Stu Priv Stu Stu	vate Sec dent vate Sec dent vate Sec dent	RE / N ctor Se	NRO / I		Public Forex [Public Forex [Secto Dealer Secto Dealer Secto	r Servi r Servi r Servi	ce C	Gov Gov Gov	ect to reemmer ers	ealizati	on of fu	_ A/ unds ^l Busi Busi Busi	'c no Refer ness	Cha	rges^ uction rofessi	onal onal	Ag	gricultu ease sp gricultu ease sp	urist pecil urist pecil	fy)	(in	A/d	C Typ	De:	ife	
(Type of Account: Sav KYC DETAILS (Mandat OCCUPATION [Please I FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT	/Branch: ing / Curre ory) ick (/)] Priv Stu Priv Stu Priv Stu ME [Please	vate Secondent vate Secondent vate Secondent vate Secondent vate Secondent	ctor Sector Sec	NRO / I		Public Forex [Public Forex [Public Forex [Secto Dealer Secto Dealer Secto Dealer	r Servi r Servi r Servi	ce C	Gov Gov Oth Gov	ect to reference of the control of t	ealizati	on of fu	_ A/	'c no Refer	Cha	uction vofessi	onal onal	Ag	gricultu ease sp gricultu ease sp	urist pecil urist pecil	fy)	(in	A/d	C Typ	De:	ife	
(Type of Account: Sav KYC DETAILS (Mandat OCCUPATION [Please I FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT	/Branch: ing / Curre ory) ick (/)] Priv Stu Priv Stu Priv Stu Stu	vate Sec dent vate Sec dent vate Sec dent e tick (•	RE / N	NRO / I	Lacs	Public Forex [Public Forex [Public Forex [Secto Dealer Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La	r Servi	ce	Gov Gov Oth Gov Oth	ect to reference ers	ealizati	Inve	Busi Busi Crore	ress	Cha	uction vofessi	onal onal	Ag	gricultu ease sp gricultu ease sp	urist pecil urist pecil	fy)	(in	A/d	H	De:	RTGS	
(Type of Account: Sav KYC DETAILS (Mandat OCCUPATION [Please I FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT GROSS ANNUAL INCO	/Branch: ing / Curre ory) ick (/)] Priv Stu Priv Stu Priv Stu Priv Stu Net wo	vate Secondent vate S	RE / N	NRO / I	Lacs	Public Forex [Public Forex [Public Forex [Secto Dealer Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La	r Servi	ce	Gov Oth Gov Oth	ernmer ers	pate palizati st Servi	Inve	_ A/A A A A A A A A A A	ress	Chair	uction of essi	No. 5 (Aξ Aξ Aξ Aξ Aξ Aξ Aξ Aξ	gricultu ease sp gricultu ease sp	urist pecil urist pecil	fy)	(in	A/d	H	dousew	RTGS	
(Type of Account: Sav KYC DETAILS (Mandat OCCUPATION [Please of FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT GROSS ANNUAL INCO FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT	/Branch: ing / Curre ory) ick (/)] Priv Stu Priv Stu Priv Stu Beld Net woo	vate Secondent vate S	RE / N ctor Se ctor Se ctor Se ctor Se	NRO / I	Lacs	Public Forex [Public Forex [Public Forex [Secto Dealer Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La uals) R	r Servi	ce	Gov Gov Oth Gov J Oth	remmer remmer remmer remmer s	pate Bealizati Service Servi	on of fi	_ A/A Almos	ress	Chair	uction rofessi rofessi rofessi	Donal	Ae Ae Ae Ae Ae Ae Ae Ae	man	urist pecil urist pecil	fy)	(in	A/d	H	dousew	RTGS	
(Type of Account: Sav KYC DETAILS (Mandat OCCUPATION [Please of FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT GROSS ANNUAL INCO FIRST APPLICANT	/Branch: ing / Curre ory) ick (/)]	ant / Ni arrate Sec dent rate Sec dent rate Sec dent rate (Man rate Sec dent rate Sec dent	RRE / N	NRO / I	Lacs Lacs Lacs	Public Forex [Public Forex [Public Forex [] 5- ndividu 5-	Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La 10 La	r Servi	CCC CCCC CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	Gov Gov Oth Gov Oth	remmer semmer ers	pate	on of fi	_ A/A A A A A A A A A A	ness as o	Chair Chai	uction orofessi orofessi orofessi orofessi	onal Donal D	Αξε (ploid	man	urist pecil urist pecil urist	fy)	Retire	A/c	H H	dousew	RTGS ife ife r than	1 y
(Type of Account: Sav KYC DETAILS (Mandat OCCUPATION [Please of FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT GROSS ANNUAL INCO FIRST APPLICANT	/Branch: ing / Curre ory) ick (/)]	ant / Ni arrate Sec dent rate Sec dent rate Sec dent rate (Man rate Sec dent rate Sec dent	RRE / N	NRO / I	Lacs Lacs Lacs	Public Forex [Public Forex [Public Forex [] 5- ndividu 5-	Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La 10 La	r Servi	CCC CCCC CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	Gov Gov Oth Gov Oth	remmer semmer ers	pate	on of fi	_ A/A A A A A A A A A A	ness as o	Chair Chai	uction orofessi orofessi orofessi orofessi	onal Donal D	Aξεξίνι Αξεξίνι Αξεξίνι Αξεξίν Αξεξίν	gricultusase spricultusase spricultus	urist pecili urist pecili urist	Ffy)	(in	A/c	H H	dousew	RTGS ife ife r than	1 y
(Type of Account: Sav KYC DETAILS (Mandat OCCUPATION [Please of FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT GROSS ANNUAL INCO FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT	/Branch: ing / Curre ory) ick (/) Priv Stu Priv St Priv St Helesse Belesse Belesse Belesse	ent / Ni water Sec dent dent dent dent dent dent dent dent	RRE / N	NRO / I	Lacs Lacs Lacs	Public Forex [Public Forex [Public Forex [Secto Dealer Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La 10 La	r Servi	CCC CCCC CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov	remmer ers	pate palizati palizati palizati palizati palizati palizati	inve	_ A/A A A A A A A A A A	ness ness as o	Chair	rges^ uction rofessi rofessi rofessi	Donal	Age	gricultusase spricultusase spricultus	urist pecili urist pecili urist	Ffy)	(in	A/c	H H	dousew	RTGS ife ife r than	1 y
(Type of Account: Sav KYC DETAILS (Mandat DCCUPATION [Please of FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT GROSS ANNUAL INCO FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT S.	/Branch: ing / Curre ory) ick (/)]	ent / Ni water Sec dent dent dent dent dent dent dent dent	RRE / N	NRO / I	Lacs Lacs Lacs	Public Forex [Public Forex [Public Forex [Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La 10 La	r Servi	CCC CCCC CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov	remmer semmer ers	pate palizati palizati palizati palizati palizati palizati	inve	_ A/A A A A A A A A A A	ness ness c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	Chair Chai	uction rofessi rofessi rofessi DDD No.	onal onal onal other works with the	Age Age	gricultusase spricultusase spricultus	urist pecili urist pecili urist	fy) fy) fy) Ffy)	(in Retire	A/ded ed P	H H	iousew	RTGS ife ife r than	1 y
(Type of Account: Sav KYC DETAILS (Mandat OCCUPATION [Please of FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT GROSS ANNUAL INCO FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT S.	/Branch: ing / Curre ory) ick (/) Priv Stu Priv St Priv St Helesse Belesse Belesse Belesse	ent / Ni water Sec dent dent dent dent dent dent dent dent	RRE / N	NRO / I	Lacs Lacs Lacs	Public Forex [Public Forex [Public Forex [Secto Dealer Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La 10 La	r Servi	CCC CCCC CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov	remmer ers	pate palizati palizati palizati palizati palizati palizati	inve	_ A/A A A A A A A A A A	ness ness c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	Chair	uction rofessi rofessi rofessi DDD No.	onal onal onal other works with the	Age Age	gricultusase spricultusase spricultus	urist pecili urist pecili urist	fy) fy) fy) Ffy)	(in Retire	A/ded ed P	H	dousew	RTGS ife ife r than	1 y
(Type of Account: Sav KYC DETAILS (Mandat OCCUPATION [Please of FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT GROSS ANNUAL INCO FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT S.	/Branch: ing / Curre ory) ick (/) Priv Stu Priv St Priv St Helesse Belesse Belesse Belesse	ent / Ni water Sec dent dent dent dent dent dent dent dent	RRE / N	NRO / I	Lacs Lacs Lacs	Public Forex [Public Forex [Public Forex [Secto Dealer Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La 10 La	r Servi	CCC CCCC CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov	remmer ers	pate palizati palizati palizati palizati palizati palizati	inve	_ A/A A A A A A A A A A	ness ness c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	Chair Chai	uction rofessi rofessi rofessi DDD No.	onal onal onal other works with the	Age Age	gricultusase spricultusase spricultus	urist pecili urist pecili urist	fy) fy) fy) Ffy)	(in Retire	A/ded ed P	H	dousew	RTGS ife ife r than	1 y
(Type of Account: Sav KYC DETAILS (Mandat OCCUPATION [Please i FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT S. No.	/Branch: ing / Curre ory) ick (/)]	rate Secondent / Nill rate Secondent rate Secondent rate Secondent rate Secondent rate Secondent rate Secondent rate (Manual France Secondent rate (Manual France Secondent rate (Manual France Secondent Research France Secondent France Secondent Research France Secondent France	ctor Sector Sec	NRO / I	Lacs Lacs Lacs	Public Forex [Public Forex [Public Forex [Secto Dealer Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La 10 La	r Servi	CCC CCCC CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov	remmer ers	pate palizati palizati palizati palizati palizati palizati	inve	_ A/A A A A A A A A A A	ness ness c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	Chair Chai	uction rofessi rofessi rofessi DDD No.	onal onal onal other works with the	Age Age	gricultusase spricultusase spricultus	urist pecili urist pecili urist	fy) fy) fy) Ffy)	(in Retire	A/ded ed P	H	dousew	RTGS ife ife r than	1 y
(Type of Account: Sav KYC DETAILS (Mandat OCCUPATION [Please i FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT GROSS ANNUAL INCO FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT SAMPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT APPLICANT APPLICANT APPLICANT APPLICANT AMBRICANT ABOUT APPLICANT ABOUT ABOU	/Branch: ing / Curre ory) ick (/)]	rate Secondent / Nill rate Secondent rate Secondent rate Secondent rate Secondent rate Secondent rate Secondent rate (Manual France Secondent rate (Manual France Secondent rate (Manual France Secondent Research France Secondent France Secondent Research France Secondent France	ctor Sector Sec	NRO / I	Lacs Lacs Lacs	Public Forex [Public Forex [Public Forex [Secto Dealer Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La 10 La	r Servi	CCC CCCC CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov	remmer ers	pate palizati palizati palizati palizati palizati palizati	inve	_ A/A A A A A A A A A A	ness ness c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	Chair Chai	uction rofessi rofessi rofessi DDD No.	onal onal onal other works with the	Age Age	gricultusase spricultusase spricultus	urist pecili urist pecili urist	fy) fy) fy) Ffy)	(in Retire	A/ded ed P	H	dousew	RTGS ife ife r than	1 y
(Type of Account: Sav KYC DETAILS (Mandat DCCUPATION [Please of FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT GROSS ANNUAL INCO FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT SAMPLICANT APPLICANT SAMPLICANT ADDITION S. No.	/Branch: ing / Curre ory) ick (/)]	rate Secondent / Nill rate Secondent rate Secondent rate Secondent rate Secondent rate Secondent rate Secondent rate (Manual France Secondent rate (Manual France Secondent rate (Manual France Secondent Research France Secondent France Secondent Research France Secondent France	ctor Sector Sec	NRO / I	Lacs Lacs Lacs	Public Forex [Public Forex [Public Forex [Secto Dealer Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La 10 La	r Servi	CCC CCCC CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov	remmer ers	pate palizati palizati palizati palizati palizati palizati	inve	_ A/A A A A A A A A A A	ness ness c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	Chair Chai	uction rofessi rofessi rofessi DDD No.	onal onal onal other works with the	Age Age	gricultusase spricultusase spricultus	urist pecili urist pecili urist	fy) fy) fy) Ffy)	(in Retire	A/ded ed P	H	dousew	RTGS ife ife r than	1 y
(Type of Account: Sav KYC DETAILS (Mandat DCCUPATION [Please of FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT GROSS ANNUAL INCO FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT APPLICANT APPLICANT AND APPLICANT ADD APPLICANT ADD APPLICANT ADD APPLICANT ADD APPLICANT ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD AD	/Branch: ing / Curre ory) ick (/)]	rate Secondent / Nill rate Secondent rate Secondent rate Secondent rate Secondent rate Secondent rate Secondent rate (Manual France Secondent rate (Manual France Secondent rate (Manual France Secondent Research France Secondent France Secondent Research France Secondent France	ctor Sector Sec	NRO / I	Lacs Lacs Lacs	Public Forex [Public Forex [Public Forex [Secto Dealer Secto Dealer Secto Dealer 10 La 10 La	r Servi	CCC CCCC CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov	remmer ers	pate palizati palizati palizati palizati palizati palizati	inve	_ A/A A A A A A A A A A	ness ness c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	Chair Chai	uction rofessi rofessi rofessi DDD No.	onal onal onal other works with the	Age Age	gricultusase spricultusase spricultus	urist pecili urist pecili urist	fy) fy) fy) Ffy)	(in Retire	A/ded ed P	H	dousew	RTGS ife ife r than	1 y

For Individuals				For Non-Inc	dividual Investor	s (Companie	s, Trust, P	artner	ship	etc.)								
	I am Politically Exposed Person	I am Related to Politically Exposed Person	Not Applicable	(If No, pleas	eany a Listed Cor se attach manda	tory ÚBO Dec	laration)	Listed	Con	npany	or Co	ontrolle	ed by a	Listed	l Con	npany		
Sole/First Applicant					hange / Money	_											Yes	
Second Applicant				Gaming / G	ambling / Lotte	ry / Casino S	ervices										Yes	s No
Third Applicant				Money Lend	ding / Pawning												Yes	s No
DEMAT ACCOUNT DETAILS the A/c. held with the depositor				ts will be compulso	rily given in Demat f	orm only) (Pleas	e ensure tha	at the se	quen	ce of na	imes as	s menti	oned in tl	ne appli	cation	form r	matches wi	h that of
NSDL: Depository Parti	icipant Name	ə:			DPID No.:	I N				Ве	enefic	iary A	/c No.		I			
CDSL: Depository Parti	icipant Name	e:				Beneficiary	A/c No.											
Enclosed: Client Mast	ter \Box Tr	ansaction/ St	atement Copy	/ DIS Copy						•	•		•			•		
NOMINATION DETAILS (Ma				.,														
I/We wish to nominate	o 🗆 1/Wo	DO NOT wish	to nominato a	and sign hore						1.0	t Ann	licant	Signati	uro (M	landa	tona		
		lame and Add		Applicant	's Relationship		n Name (ir				Т		ation %				Guardian S	Signature
				with th	ne Nominee						+							
Nominee 1																		
											1							
Nominee 2																		
														-				
Nominas Z																		
Nominee 3																		
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO				_	le Proprietor (No	n Individual I	nvestors s	hould r	man	datoril	y fill s	sepera	te FATC	:A deta	ail fo	rm)		
	is required f	or all applican	t(s)/ guardian	-								•						
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi	is required f idential or B ardian's Cou	or all applican usiness	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship /	Business	Registered Offic	e (for addres	s mention	ed in f	orm,			•						
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi	is required f idential or B ardian's Cou he following	or all applicanusiness	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory]	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offic	e (for addres er than India?	s mention	ed in fo	orm,	/existi		•						
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the	is required f idential or B ardian's Cou he following	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for addres er than India?	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio		ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour	is required f idential or B ardian's Cou he following	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category	is required f idential or B ardian's Cou he following	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant	is required f idential or B ardian's Cou he following	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i th you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth	is required fidential or B ardian's Coul he following ntries in which	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i th you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resist the applicant(s)/ gualif Yes, please provide the Please indicate all councate and	is required fidential or B ardian's Cour he following ntries in which the sency#	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i th you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Birth Country of Tax Reside	is required fidential or Bardian's Cour he following ntries in white process in white process in the process in	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i th you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Birth Country of Tax Resided Tax Payer Ref. ID No^ Identification Type	is required fidential or B ardian's Cour he following ntries in which the specify!	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i th you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resis is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all count Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Birth Country of Tax Resident Tax Payer Ref. ID No^ Identification Type [TIN or other, please services]	is required fidential or B ardian's Cour he following ntries in whice ency#	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i th you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all courtions Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Tax Resides Tax Payer Ref. ID No^ Identification Type [TIN or other, please seed to the country of Tax Resides] Country of Tax Resides	is required fidential or B ardian's Cour he following ntries in white ency#	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i th you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all count Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Tax Resided Tax Payer Ref. ID Non Identification Type [TIN or other, please selection of the country of Tax Resided Tax Payer Ref. ID Non Identification Type [TIN or other, please selection of the country of Tax Resided Tax Payer Ref. ID Non Identification Type [TIN or other, please selection of the country of t	is required fidential or B ardian's Coul he following ntries in which which will be specify]	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i th you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resident Reside	is required fidential or B ardian's Cour he following ntries in white specify] ency 2 2 specify] ency 3	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i th you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATION The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all count Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Tax Resided Tax Payer Ref. ID Non Identification Type [TIN or other, please selection of the country of Tax Resided Tax Payer Ref. ID Non Identification Type [TIN or other, please selection of the country of Tax Resided Tax Payer Ref. ID Non Identification Type [TIN or other, please selection of the country of t	is required for idential or B ardian's Course following ntries in white specify: ency# specify: ency 2 2 specify: ency 3 3	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i th you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] dent for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offices Residency others	e (for address er than India: Reference N	s mention ?	ed in fo s elow.	orm,	⁄existi No		•		ing in	Folio)	ant	

0	DECLADATION(C) & CICNATUDE(C)	(Pofor Instruction

To,

The Trustee

Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited.

No. 1)

Date D D M M Y Y Y

Having read and understood the contents of the Statement of Additional Information / Scheme Information Document of the Scheme, I/We hereby apply for units of the scheme and agree to abide by the terms, conditions, rules and regulations governing the scheme. I/We hereby declare that the amount invested in the scheme is through legitimate sources only and does not involve and is not designed for the purpose of the contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulations, Notifications or Directions of the provisions of the Income Tax Act, Anti Money Laundering Laws, Anti Corruption Laws or any other applicable laws enacted by the government of India from time to time. I/We have understood the details of the scheme & I/we have not received nor have been induced by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this investment.

For Non-Individual Investors: I/We hereby confirm that the object clause of the constitution document of the entity (viz. MOA / AOA / Trust Deed, etc.), allows us to apply for investment in this scheme of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited and the application is being made within the limits for the same. I/We are complying with all requirements / conditions of the entity while applying for the investments and I/We, including the entity, if the case may arise so, hereby agree to indemnify ABSLAMC / ABSLMF in case of any dispute regarding the eligibility, validity and authorization of the entity and/or the applicants who have applied on behalf of the entity.

For NRIs only: I/We confirm that I am/we are Non Residents of Indian Nationality/Origin and that I/we have remitted funds from abroad through approved banking channels or from funds in my/our Non-Resident External/Non-Resident Ordinary/FCNR account. (Refer Inst. No. 6)

I/We confirm that details provided by me/us are true and correct.**

** I have voluntarily subscribed to the on-line access for transacting through the internet facility provided by Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (Investment Manager of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund) and confirm of having read, understood and agree to abide the terms and conditions for availing of the internet facility more particularly mentioned on the website www.adityabirlasunlifermf.com and hereby undertake to be bound by the same. I further undertake to discharge the obligations cast on me and shall not at any time deny or repudiate the on-line transactions effected by me and I shall be solely liable for all the costs and consequences thereof.

The ARN holder has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode), payable to him for the different competing Schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the Scheme is being recommended to me/us.

"I / We acknowledge that the RIA has entered into an agreement with the AMC / MF for accepting transaction feeds under the code. I / We hereby indemnify, defend and hold harmless the AMC / MF against any regulatory action, damage or liability that they may suffer, incur or become subject to in connection therewith or arising from sharing, disclosing and transferring of the aforesaid information."

FATCA & CRS Declaration: I/ We have understood the information requirements of this Form (read along with FATCA & CRS Instructions) and hereby confirm that the information provided by me/ us on this Form is true, correct, and complete. I/ We also confirm that I/ We have read and understood the FATCA & CRS Terms and Conditions and hereby accept the same. (Refer

Inst. No. 14)	iso commit that if we have read and understood the FATOA &	one reims and conditions and hereby accept the same. (Nerei
1115t. 140. 14)		
Signature of First Applicant / Authorised Signatory	Signature of Second Applicant	Signature of Third Applicant
		*

CONFIRMATION CLAUSE

I/We hereby give consent to the Company or its Authorized Agents and third party service providers to use information/data provided by me to contact me through any channel of communication including but not limited to email, telephone, sms, etc. and further authorise the disclosure of the information contained herein to its affiliates/group companies or their Authorized Agents or Third Party Service Providers in order to provide information and updates to me on various financial and investment products and offering of other services. I/We agree that all personal or transactional related information collected/provided by me can be shared/transferred and disclosed with the above mentioned parties including with any regulatory, statutory or judicial authorities for compliance with any law or regulation in accordance with privacy policy as available at the website of the Company.

| Yes | No

VALUE ADD

 $I/We\ am/are\ interested\ in\ knowing\ my/our\ credit\ score\ and\ am/are\ happy\ to\ receive\ help\ in\ this\ regard.$

I / We hereby provide my consent to :-

- 1. Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited and its group companies & associates to conduct check on my/our credit information with any of the credit bureau.
- 2. Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited and its group companies & associates to conduct a background check either by their employees or through any third party vendor. 🗆 Yes

1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- Please read the terms of the Key Information Memorandum, the Statement of Additional Information/Scheme Information Document and addenda issued from time to time carefully before filling the Application Form. Investors should also appraise themselves of the prevailing Load structure on the date of submitting the Application Form. Investors are deemed to have accepted the terms subject to which this offer is being made and bind themselves to the terms upon signing the Application Form and tendering payment.
- Application form should be completed in English and in BLOCK LETTERS. Please tick in the appropriate boxes wherever applicable.
- iii) The signature should be in English or in any of the Indian languages specified in the eighth schedule of the Constitution of India. Thumb Impressions must be attested by a magistrate or a notary public or a special executive magistrate under his/her official seal. Applications by minors should be signed by the guardians. In case of H. U. F., the Karta should sign on behalf of the H.U.F.
- iv) The application complete in all respects along with the cheque / demand draft must be submitted to the nearest designated Investor Service Centre. Applications incomplete in any respect or not accompanied by cheque or demand draft of the amount payable are liable to be rejected and the money paid will be refunded without interest.
- No receipt will be issued for the application money. The designated Investors Service Centre will stamp and return the acknowledgment slip in the application form, to acknowledge receipt of the application.
- vi) All cheques and bank drafts must be drawn in favour of "Scheme Name" and crossed "Account Payee Only". A separate cheque or bank draft must accompany each application /each Scheme. In case the Scheme name as provided by investor on the application form and on the payment instrument are different, the application shall be processed and units allotted of the Scheme as mentioned in the application Form duly signed by investor.
- vii) Investors already holding a folio in Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited can provide their existing Folio Number and Name of applicants(s) corresponding to the said folio. It is the responsibility of the Investor to ensure correctness of such details provided. The personal details and Bank Account details as registered in the existing folio number as provided would apply to the said investment and the registered details would prevail over any conflicting information furnished in this form. The AMC reserves the right to assign any of the existing Folio Number of the investor against multiple applications and / or subsequent purchases under this new application form lodged, with identical mode of holding and address and such other criterions and integrity checks as may be determined by the AMC from time to time.

viii) TRANSACTION CHARGES

SEBI with the intent to enable investment by people with small saving potential and to increase reach of Mutual Fund products in urban areas and in smaller towns, wherein the role of the distributor is considered vital, has allowed AMCs vide its circular No. Cir/ IMD/ DF/13/2011 dated August 22, 2011 to deduct transaction charges for subscription of ₹ 10,000/- and above. In accordance with the said circular, if the distributor, through which your application form is being routed, has opted to receive the Transaction Charges, Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited shall deduct the Transaction Charge of ₹ 150/- (for First Time Mutual Fund Investor) or ₹ 100/- (for Investor other than First Time Mutual Fund Investor). The string Mutual Fund Investor or the string Mutual Fund Investor) are units shall be allotted against the balance amount invested after deduction of Transaction charges payable to the distributor. The statement of account shall clearly state the net investment as gross subscription less transaction charge and depict the number of units allotted against the net investment amount.

Please note that Transaction Charges shall not be deducted in the following cases:

- a. Purchases / subscriptions for an amount less than $\overline{10,000}$;
- b. Transaction other than purchases / subscriptions relating to new inflows such as Switches / STPs / Dividend Sweep etc.
- c. Purchases / subscriptions made directly with the Mutual Fund (i.e. not routed through any distributor / agent). In case of investments through Systematic Investment Plan (SIP):

Transaction charges in case of investments through Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) shall be deducted only if the total commitment (i.e. amount per SIP installment x No. of installments) amounts to $\P 10,000$ /- or more. The transaction charges shall be deducted in 3-4 installments.

2. INVESTOR PARTICULARS

- Name and address must be given in full. P.O. Box address is not sufficient. In case of NRIs/ FPIs investors an overseas address must be provided.
- ii) "On behalf of Minor" Accounts: Name of Guardian must be mentioned if investments are being made on behalf of a minor. Date of birth is mandatory in case of minor. The minor shall be the first and the sole holder in the account (folio). No joint holder will be allowed in an account (folio) where minor is the first or sole holder. Guardian in the account (folio) on behalf of the minor should either be a natural guardian (i.e. father or mother) or a court appointed legal guardian and the same must be mentioned in the space provided in application form. Copy of document evidencing the date of birth of the minor and relationship of the guardian with the minor (whether natural or legal guardian) should mandatorily be provided while opening of the account (folio). Also, nomination shall not be allowed in a folio/account held on behalf of a minor.
- iii) In case of an application under Power of attorney or by a limited company, body corporate, registered society, trust or partnership, etc the relevant Power of attorney or the relevant resolution or authority to make the application as the case maybe, or duly notarised copy thereof, along with the Memorandum and Articles of Association/ Bye Laws must be lodged with the application form.
- iv) Documentation to be submitted by Corporate Investors/Societies / Trusts /Partnership Firms/ FPIs

	Corporate Investors	Trusts	Societies	Partnership Firms	FPls	POA
Board/ Committee Resolution/ Authority Letter	1	1	/	/	1	
Trust Deed		1				
Partnership Deed				1		
Bye-laws			/			
List of authorised Signatories with name, designation & Specimen Signature	1	1	1	1	1	
Overseas Auditor's certificate					1	
Power of Attorney						1

The Power of Attorney should necessarily be signed by both the investor and the constituent Power of Attorney. Where only uncertified photocopies of the documents are submitted / attached to the application form, the onus for authentication of the documents so submitted shall be on investors and the ABSLAMC / ABSLMF will accept and act in good faith on uncertified / not properly authenticated documents submitted/attached with the

- application form. Submission of such documents by investors shall be full and final proof of the non individual investor's authority to invest and the ABSLAMC/MF shall not be liable under any circumstances for any defects in the documents os submitted. Non-Individual investors are required to ensure that the object clause of the constitution document (viz. MOA / AOA / Trust Deed, etc.) permits investment in the scheme(s) of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund. ABSLAMC / ABSLMF shall accept and process the applications made by these entities in good faith by relying on the undertaking given with respect to the authority, validity and compliance with all relevant formalities/conditions etc. in the application for making such investments with Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund. Further, ABSLAMC/ABSLMF/Trustees or any of its affiliates shall not be liable in case of any dispute arising with respect to eligibility, validity and authorization of the entity and/or the applicants who have applied on behalf of the entity, as applicable.
- v) Applicants can specify the mode of holding in the application form as "Single" or "Joint" or "Anyone or Survivor". In the case of holding specified as "Joint", redemption and all other request/ transactions would have to be signed by all unit holders. However, in cases of holding specified as "Anyone or Survivor", any one of the unit holders will have the power to make all necessary requests, without it being necessary for all the unit holders to sign. In the event the account has more than one registered unit holders and the mode of holding is not specified in the application form, the default option for holding would be considered to be "anyone or survivor".

However, in all cases, the proceeds of all dividend/redemption will be paid to the first named holder. All communications will also be sent to the first named holder.

vi) Investors should clearly indicate their preference of Plan/option on the application form. If no plan is selected in the application form, the investment will be deemed to be for the default option.

3 (A). BANK AND PERMANENT ACCOUNT NUMBER DETAILS

Bank Details: In order to protect the interest of investors from fraudulent encashment of cheques, the SEBI Regulations have made it mandatory for investors to mention in their application / Redemption request, the bank name and account number.

Please note that the bank account details of the minor investor/unit holder are required for the purpose of receiving redemption proceeds/dividend payouts and in its absence the payment of redemption/dividend proceeds will be made in the name of the minor Unit holder but with guardian bank account details as provided in the Application Form.

PAN Details: It is compulsory for all investors to quote their Permanent Account Number (PAN) and submit copy of the PAN card issued by the Income Tax Department, irrespective of the amount of investment, while making an application for Purchase of Units. In case of joint applicants, PAN details of all holders should be submitted. In case the investor making the application is a minor, PAN details of the Guardian must be submitted. Investors residing in the state of Silkkim are exempt from the mandatory requirement of PAN proof submission, however sufficient documentary evidence shall have to be submitted to Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund for verifying that they are residents of State of Silkkim. Investors (being individuals) applying for Micro SIP registrations are exempt from mandatory requirement of PAN submission. For further details on Micro SIP, documents required etc please refer instructions in SIP Application Form.

(B). DEMAT ACCOUNT DETAILS: Option to hold Units in dematerialized (demat) form

Pursuant to SEBI Circular no. CIR/IMD/DF/9/2011 dated May 19, 2011, effective October 01, 2011, investors have an option to subscribe to/hold units of Scheme(s)/Plan(s) viz. open ended, close ended, Interval (except for exchange traded fund/s) in dematerialized (demat) form.

Consequently, the Unitholders under the Scheme(s)/Plan(s) shall have an option to subscribe to/hold the units in electronic (demat) form in accordance with the provisions laid under the respective Scheme(s)/Plan(s) and in terms of the guidelines/procedural requirements as laid by the Depositories (NSDL/CDSL) from time to time. Units under Plan(s)/Option(s) of all Schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund with dividend distribution of daily, weekly or fortnightly frequency, as defined under respective Scheme Information Document, shall be available in physical (non-demat) mode only. Also, various Special Products/Facilities such as Century SIP, Systematic Withdrawal Plan, Systematic Transfer Plan, Switching etc. offered by AMC/Mutual Fund shall be available for unitholders in case the units are held/opted to be held in physical (non-demat) mode.

Investors intending to hold units in electronic (demat) form will be required to have beneficiary account with a Depository Participant (DP) (registered with NSDL / CDSL) and will be required to indicate, in the application form, the DP's name, DP ID Number and the Beneficiary account number of the applicant held with the DP at the time of subscribing to the units. Applicants must ensure that the sequence of the names as mentioned in the application form matches with that of the Beneficiary account held with the DP. Names, PAN details, KYC details etc. mentioned in the Application Form will be verified against the Depository records. If the details mentioned in the application form are found to be incomplete / incorrect or not matching with the depository records, the application shall be treated as application for physical (non-demat) mode and accordingly units will be allotted in physical (non-demat) mode, subject to it being complete in all other aspects. Unitholders who have opted to hold and thereby allotted units in electronic (demat) form will receive payment of redemption / dividend proceeds into bank account linked to their Demat account.

Units held in electronic (demat) form will be transferable subject to the provisions laid under the respective Scheme(s)/Plan(s) and in accordance with provisions of Depositories Act, 1996 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 1996 as may be amended from time to time.

In case, the Unitholder desires to hold the Units in a Dematerialized /Rematerialized form at a later date, the request for conversion of units held in physical (non-demat) mode into electronic (demat) form or vice-versa should be submitted alongwith a Demat/Remat Request Form to their Depository Participant(s). Investors should ensure that the combination of names in the account statement is the same as that in the demat account.

4. KNOW YOUR CUSTOMER (KYC)

According to guidelines issued by SEBI under 'The Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002', Mutual Funds are required to follow enhanced know your customer (KYC) norms. Investors can visit branches of ABSLAMC or may visit www.adityabirlacapital.com, www.amfiindia.com and www.cdslindia.com to know detailed procedure for KYC compliance.

Effective January 01, 2011 it is mandatory for all category of investors to be KYC compliant for all investment transactions made on or after January 01, 2011, irrespective of amount of investment.

To further clarify, the above category of investors shall include:

- i. their constituted Power of Attorney (PoA) holder, in case of investments through a PoA
- ii. each of the applicants, in case of investments in joint names; and
- iii. Guardian in case of investments on behalf of minor.

Applications without KYC Acknowledgement letter for the specified category of investors are liable to be rejected.

Provided further, where it is not possible to verify the KYC compliance status of the investor at the time of allotment of units, the ABSLAMC shall verify the KYC compliance status of the investor within a reasonable time after the allotment of units. In the event of non compliance of KYC requirements, the ABSLAMC reserves the right to freeze the folio of the investors (s) for any kind of transactions or affect mandatory redemption of unit holdings of the investors at the applicable NAV, subject to payment of exit load. Investors should note that on completion of KYC Compliance all details of the investor in the Mutual Fund records will be replaced by the details as given in KYC Application Form by the investor. Any change in these details like change of Name / Address / Status / Signature, etc. should be given by Investor directly in the prescribed manner.

Pursuant to SEBI Circular No. MIRSD/ Cir-26/ 2011 dated December 23, 2011, SEBI (KYC Registration Agency) Regulations, 2011 and SEBI Circular No. MIRSD/SE/Cir-21/2011 dated October 05, 2011, regarding uniformity in the Know Your Customer (KYC) process in the securities market and

development of a mechanism for centralization of the KYC records to avoid duplication of KYC Process across the intermediaries in the securities market, the following changes are being made to KYC process:

- SEBI has introduced a common KYC Application Form for all the SEBI registered intermediaries viz.
 Mutual Funds, Portfolio Managers, Depository Participants, Stock Brokers, Venture Capital Funds,
 Collective Investment Schemes, etc. New Investors are therefore requested to use the common
 KYC Application Form and carry out the KYC process including In-Person Verification (IPV) with any
 SEBI registered intermediaries including mutual funds. The KYC Application Forms are also
 available on our website www.adityabirlacapital.com.
- 2. The Mutual Fund shall perform the initial KYC of its new investors and may undertake enhanced KYC measures commensurate with the risk profile of its investors. The Mutual Fund shall upload the details of the investors on the system of the KYC Registration Agency (KRA). Registrar & Transfer Agent (RTA) of the Mutual Fund may also undertake the KYC of the investors on behalf of the Mutual Fund. KRA shall send a letter to the investor within 10 working days of the receipt of the initial/updated KYC documents from the Mutual Fund, confirming the details thereof.
- Once the investor has done KYC with a SEBI registered intermediary, the investor need not undergo the same process again with another intermediary including mutual funds. However, the Mutual Fund reserves the right to carry out fresh KYC of the investor.
- 4. It is mandatory for intermediaries including mutual funds to car out In-Person Verification (IPV) of its new investors w.e.f. January O1, 2012. The IPV carried out by any SEBI registered intermediary can be relied upon by the Mutual Fund. ABSLAMC and NISM/AMFI certified distributors who are KYD compliant are authorized to undertake the IPV for Mutual Fund investors. Further, in case of any applications received directly (i.e. without being routed through the distributors) from the investors, the Mutual Fund may rely upon the IPV (on the KYC Application Form) performed by the scheduled commercial banks.

Further, as per SEBI circular dated April 24, 2020, earlier circular on IPV stands modified as under:

- IPV/ VIPV would not be required when the KYC of the investor is completed using the Aadhaar authentication / verification of UIDAI.
- IPV / VIPV will not be required by the RI when the KYC form has been submitted online, documents have been provided through diglocker or any other source which could be verified online.
- As per SEBI Circular dated April 24, 2020, The eSign mechanism of Aadhaar will be accepted in lieu of wet signature on the documents provided by the investor and the cropped signature affixed on the online KYC form under eSign will be accepted as valid signature.
- Existing KYC compliant investors of the Mutual Fund can continue to invest as per the current practice. However, existing investors are also urged to comply with the new KYC requirements including IPV as mandated by SEBI.

For further details with respect to KYC process, please read Statement of Additional Information.

5. MODE OF PAYMENT

 Resident investors may make payment by cheque payable locally in the city where the application form is submitted at the local Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (ABSLAMC) Offices / Authorised Collection Centres

ii) Payment through Stock invest, outstation cheques and third party payments will not be accepted.

iii) For all mode of payments, details of source account, source bank name and source branch name

v) Restriction on acceptance of Third Party Payment:

- a) Pursuant to the AMFI Best Practice Guidelines circular on 'Risk mitigation process against Third-Party Cheques in mutual fund subscriptions' read with compliance with 'Know your Customer (KYC)' norms under Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002 (PMLA), Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (ABSLAMC)/ Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund (ABSLMF) shall not accept applications for subscriptions of units accompanied with Third Party Payments, except in the cases as enumerated below in para (c).
- b) "Third Party Payment" means payment through an instrument issued from a bank account other than that of the beneficiary investor. In case of payments from a joint bank account, the first named investor/holder of the mutual fund folio has to be one of the joint holders of the bank account from which payment is made.
- c) ABSLAMC shall not accept subscriptions accompanied with Third Party Payments except in the following exceptional situations subject to submission of requisite documentation/declarations enumerated in para (d) below:
 - i. Payment by Employer on behalf of employee under Systematic Investment Plans (SIP) through Payroll deductions.
 - ii. Custodian on behalf of an FPI or a client.
- d) In case of 'exceptional situations' mentioned above, investors are required to submit following documents/declarations alongwith the application form without which such applications will be rejected/not processed/refunded:
 - Mandatory KYC for all Investors (guardian in case of minor). In order for an application to be considered as valid, investors and the person making the payment should attach their valid KYC Acknowledgement Letter to the application form.
 - ii. A separate, complete and valid 'Third Party Payment Declaration Form', inter alia, containing the details of the bank account from which the payment is made and the relationship with the investor(s). The declaration has to be given by the person making the payment i.e. Third Party. Please contact the nearest Investor Service Centre (ISC) of ABSLAMC or visit our website www.adityabirlacapital.com for the said Declaration Form.
 - ABSLAMC/ABSLMF shall verify the source of funds to ensure that funds have come from the drawer's account only.
- e) Investors are requested to note that, in case of:
 - i. Payment by Cheque: An investor at the time of his/her purchase must provide the details of his pay-in bank account (i.e. account from which a subscription payment is made) and his pay-out bank account (i.e. account into which redemption/dividend proceeds are to be paid).

If the name/bank account number is not pre-printed on the cheque and signature on the cheque does not match with signature on the application, then the first named applicant/investor should submit any one of the following documents:

a. a copy# of the bank passbook or a statement of bank account having the name and address of the account holder and account number;

b. a letter* (in original) from the bank on its letterhead certifying that the investor maintains an account with the bank, along with information like bank account number, bank branch, account type, the MICR code of the branch & IFSC Code (where available).

Investors should also bring the original documents along with the documents mentioned in (a) above to the ISCs/Official Points of Acceptance of ABSLMF. The copy of such documents will be verified with the original documents to the satisfaction of the ABSLAMC/ABSLMF. The original documents will be returned across the counter to the investor after due verification.

* In respect of (b) above, it should be certified by the bank manager with his/her full signature, name, employee code, bank seal and contact number.

Investors should note that where the bank account numbers have changed on account of the implementation of core banking system at their banks, any related communication from the bank towards a change in bank account number should accompany the application form for subscription of units.

ii. Payment by Prefunded Instrument:

(1) If the subscription is settled with pre-funded instruments such as Pay Order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque, etc., a Certificate (in original) from the Issuing banker must accompany the purchase application, stating the Account holder's name and the Account number which has been debited for issue of the instrument.

The account number mentioned in the Certificate should be a registered bank account or the first named unitholder should be one of the account holders to the bank account debited for issue of such instruments. Investors may also submit a copy of the acknowledgement from the bank, wherein the instructions to debit carry the bank account details and name of the investor as an account holder, or a copy of the passbook/bank statement evidencing the debit for issuance of a DD, provided bank account number has to match with the details provided in the application form and name should match with the name of the first named unitholder.

(2) A pre-funded instrument issued by the Bank against Cash shall not be accepted for investments of ₹ 50,000/- or more. This also should be accompanied by a certificate from the banker giving name, address and PAN (if available) of the person who has requested for the payment instrument. The name mentioned on the Certificate should match with the name of the first named unitholder and certificate must state such investor's bank account number and PAN as per bank record, if available.

The Certificate(s) mentioned in (1) and (2) above should be duly certified by the bank manager with his/her full signature, name, employee code, bank seal and contact number.

iii. Payment by RTGS, NEFT, ECS, NECS, Bank transfer, etc: A copy of the instruction to the bank stating the account number debited must accompany the purchase application. The account number mentioned on the transfer Instruction copy should be a registered bank account or the first named unitholder should be one of the account holders to the bank account.

iv. Cash acceptance towards subscription

In accordance with SEBI circular CIR/IMD/DF/10/2014 dated May 22, 2014, Investors who are KRA-KYC compliant and do not belong to the top 30 cities* may avail of facility of subscribing to units of the Scheme through cash to the extent of \$7 50,000/- per investor per financial year. However, repayments in form of redemptions, dividend, etc. with respect to investments through cash, shall be paid only through banking channel. Currently, cash shall be accepted at designated Investor Services Centers of Computer Age Management Services Pvt. Ltd (CAMS) in Guntur, Bhagalpur, Palanpur, Satara, Sangli, Bhatinda, Kota, Namakkal, Bareilly and Haldia. For detailed Address of Investor Services Centers of CAMS, refer address at the end of the document. Also, for the detailed procedures for making cash applications, Investors may enquire at the said designated ISCs for further assistance. *Top 30 cities shall mean top 30 cities based on Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI) data on 'AUM by Geography - Consolidated Data for Mutual Fund Industry' as at the end of the previous financial year. In case the application for subscription does not comply with the above provisions, ABSLAMC/ABSLMF retains the Sole and absolute discretion to reject/not process such application and refund the subscription money and shall not be liable for any such rejection.

vi. Investors residing in Centres, where the Investors service Centres of the mutual fund are not located, are requested to make payment by demand drafts payable at the Centre where the application is to be lodged. D.D. charges would be borne by the fund only for the investors residing at places which are not covered by our office / authorised centres & DD Charges are mentioned in the form. The maximum charges so borne by the fund would be restricted to limits as prescribed by State Bank of India.

6. NRI INVESTORS

Repatriation basis:

Payments by NRIs/FPIs may be made by way of Indian rupee drafts purchased abroad or out of funds held in NRE/FCNR account or by way of cheques drawn on non-resident external accounts payable at par and payable at the cities where the Investor Service Centres are located. In case of Indian rupee dras purchased and subscriptions through NRIs / FCNR account, an account debit certificate from the bank issuing the dra confirming the debit should also be enclosed.

Non Repatriation basis:

NRIs investing on a non repatriable basis may do so by issuing cheques/ demand drafts drawn on Non-Resident of India (NRO) account payable at the cities where the Investor Service Centres are located.

7. NOMINATION

- i) Unit holder can nominate (in the manner prescribed under the SEBI Regulations), maximum upto 3 person(s)in whom the Units held by him/her shall vest in the event of his/her death. It shall be mandatory to indicate clearly the percentage of allocation / share in favour of each of the nominees against their name and such allocation / share should be in whole numbers without any decimals making a total of 100 percent. In the event of the Unitholders not indicating the percentage of allocation / share for each of the nominees, the AMCs, by invoking default option shall settle the claim equally amongst all the nominees.
- Nomination made by unitholder shall be applicable for investments in all the Schemes in the folio or account and every new nomination for a folio or account will overwrite the existing nomination.
 - Thus, a new nomination request will imply simultaneous cancellation of existing nomination and request for fresh nomination.
- iiii) The nomination can be made only by individuals applying for / holding units on their own behalf singly or jointly in favour of one or more persons. Non-individuals including society, trust, body corporate, partnership firm, Karta of Hindu Undivided Family, holder of Power of Attorney cannot nominate. Nomination form cannot be signed by Power of attorney (PoA) holders.
- iv) In case a folio has joint holders, all joint holders should sign the request for nomination/ cancellation of nomination, even if the mode of holding is not "joint".
- a) A minor can be nominated and in that event, the name and address of the guardian of the minor nominee shall be provided by the unit holder. The Applicant is advised that, in case of Single Holding, the Guardian to a Minor Nominee should be a person other than the Applicant.
- vi) Nomination can also be in favour of the Central Government, State Government, a local authority, any person designated by virtue of these offices or a religious or charitable trust.
- vii) The Nominee shall not be a trust (other than a religious or charitable trust), society, body corporate, partnership firm, Karta of Hindu Undivided Family or a Power of Attorney holder. A nonresident Indian can be a Nominee subject to the exchange controls in force, from time to time.
- viii) Nomination shall not be allowed in a folio/account held on behalf of a minor
- ix) Nomination in respect of the units stands rescinded upon the transfer of units.
- x) Transfer of units in favour of a Nominee shall be valid discharge by the AMC against the legal heir.
- The cancellation of nomination can be made only by those individuals who hold units on their own behalf single or jointly and who made the original nomination.
- xii) On cancellation of the nomination, the nomination shall stand rescinded and the AMC shall not be under any obligation to transfer the units in favour of the Nominee.
- xiii) The nomination details as registered with the Depository Participant shall be applicable to unitholders who have opted to hold units in Demat mode.
- xiv) Nomination shall be mandatory for new folios/accounts opened by individuals especially with sole/single holding and no new folios/accounts for individuals in single holding shall be opened without nomination. However, in case investors do not wish to nominate must sign separately confirming their non-intention to nominate, failing which the form may be rejected at the discretion of the AMC/Mutual Fund.

8. ELECTRONIC PAYOUT OF REDEMPTION/DIVIDEND

ABSLAMC will endeavor to credit the redemptions/dividend payouts directly to the designated Bank A/c of the unitholders of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund schemes through any of the available electronic mode (i.e. RTGS/NEFT/ Direct Credit/ NECS/ECS). ABSLAMC reserves the right to use any of the above mode of payment as deemed appropriate for all folios where the required information is available. The Mutual Fund, however, reserves the right to issue a cheque / demand draft inspite of an investor opting for Electronic Payout.

9. DIRECT APPLICATIONS AND EUIN

- a. Investment in Direct Plan: Investors applying under Direct Plan, are advised to write the word 'DIRECT' in the column 'ARN No' or 'Broker Code' in their applications for purchases/additional purchases/switches in all such cases where applications are not routed through any distributor/agent/ broker. In cases where unit holder uses a pre-printed transaction slip/application form where details in the 'ARN No' or 'Broker Code' column is already printed, unit holder should cancel the ARN No/ Broker Code, write 'DIRECT' in the said column. Also, in case ARN No/ Broker Code is mentioned in the application form, but "Direct Plan" is indicated, the ARN No/ Broker Code will be ignored and the application will be processed under Direct Plan, subject to it being complete in all other aspects. Further, where application is received for Regular Plan without Distributor code or "Direct" mentioned in the ARN Column, the application will be processed under Direct Plan.
- b. Employee Unique Identification Number (EUIN) is a unique number allotted to Sales personnel i.e. employee/ relationship manager/ sales person of the distributor interacting with the investor for the sale of mutual fund products. Such sales personnel associated with Distributor, should also be holding a valid NISM certificate. Thus, in case of applications routed through distributors, in addition to the AMFI Registration Number (ARN) of the distributor, Investors are requested to also provide the EUIN of the individual ARN holder or of employee/relationship manager/sale person of the Distributor interacting with the investor. Providing appropriate EUIN in the application/transaction forms would assist in tackling the problem of mis-selling even if the Sales personnel on whose advice the transaction was executed by investor leaves the employment of the distributor or his/her sub broker. If the distributor has not given any advice pertaining to the investment (i.e. transaction is 'execution only'), then the EUIN box may be left blank, but it would be mandatory for the investor to provide confirmation as mentioned in the application form.

10. E-MAIL COMMUNICATION

Account Statements, Quarterly Newsletter, Annual Reports and Transaction Confirmation can be sent to Unit holders by post / email. Should the Unit holder experience any difficulty in accessing in the electronically delivered documents, the unit holder shall promptly inform the same to the Mutual Fund. It is deemed that the Unit holder is aware of all security risks including possible third party interception of the documents and contents of the documents becoming known to third parties. For ease of communication, first applicant's own email ID and mobile number should be provided.

11. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ON-LINE ACCOUNT ACCESS

- User of Customer Identification PIN (CIP) facility in the parlance of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (ABSLAMC) means a Unitholder being serviced by ABSLAMC.
- A CIP will enable the user to view the Account Statement on the Aditya Birla Sun Life website (www.adityabirlacapital.com) and other services mentioned herein aer.
- iii) The user shall have no objection to ABSLAMC verifying the identity before allotting the CIP.
- iv) The CIP allotted to the user is confidential in nature and the user confirms that he/she will keep the CIP confidential and will not divulge it to anybody else. The user also agrees to take all possible care to prevent discovery of the CIP by any person. The responsibility for misuse of the CIP of the User is solely of the user and ABSLAMC shall not be responsible for the use/misuse of the CIP in any manner what soever.
- v) The User shall inform ABSLAMC immediately in case the CIP becomes known to any other person. ABSLAMC may in its absolute discretion, issue to the user a new CIP on similar terms and conditions or under such terms and conditions as ABSLAMC may deem fit.
- vi) ABSLAMC will take reasonable efforts to keep its website updated so as to provide most current information to the user. The user acknowledges that ABSLAMC expressly disclaims liability for errors or omissions in the information on the website. The user also recognises that because of communication and other issues, it is possible that the site may not be operating/working on many occasions. The user also agrees that the look and feel of the Web screen and outputs there from may differ based on the nature of the soware used by the user to browse the site. The user agrees not only to the terms and conditions herein contained but also the disclaimer and other matters, as may be displayed/posted on the site.
- vii) ABSLAMC may, in the interest of the user request a fax confirmation of the Instructions and any additional information that ABSLAMC may require. ABSLAMC shall not be bound to act on instructions/ requests received until the said fax confirmation and additional information is received from the user.
- viii) The user shall be fully liable to ABSLAMC for eve transaction entered into using the CIP facility, whether with or without the knowledge of the user and consequences thereof.
- ix) The user shall not use the online services on a PC or other Internet access device which belongs to any other person or which is provided to the user by his/her employer without such person's or, as the case may be, his/her employer's previous written permission. ABSLAMC will not be responsible for any harm or loss caused to any person as a result of the user not complying with this condition. The user indemnifies and agrees to keep ABSLAMC at all times saved, defended, harmless and indemnified from and against any and all loss, costs, outgoings, expenses, claims, damages or consequences whatsoever that ABSLAMC may suffer as a result of the user using any PC or Internet device without the permission of the owner thereof and he/she shall be bound to compensate. ABSLAMC shall not be liable for the non-suitability thereof or if any other data or soware contained in such PC or Internet access device through which the online services are accessed by the user is damaged or lost in any manner whatsoever.
- x) The user is aware of all security risks including possible third party interception of his/her account and the content of his/her account becoming known to third parties. The user accepts that the use of online services is not a secure method of viewing, accepting and transmitting information and that it involves security hazards and the risk of any loss of information or obtaining of information by any third party will be to his/her account and ABSLAMC shall, in no way, be held responsible for the same and this shall not be considered as a breach of its or its constituent company – user confidentiality.
- xi) The user agrees that the use and storage of any information including without limitation, the CIP, account information, transaction activity, account balances and any other information available on the user personal computer is at his/her own risk and is his/her sole responsibility.
- xii) The user shall not interfere with, alter, amend, tamper with or misuse in any manner whatsoever the Online Services and in the event of any damage due to improper or fraudulent use by the user, he / shall be liable in damages to ABSLAMC.
- xiii) In case of any discrepancy in the details of any transaction carried out in respect of the user's Account, the user shall be obliged to intimate ABSLAMC thereof in writing within 10 (ten) days of

Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (Investment Manager to Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund)

- receipt of the Statement of Account / policy document in respect of the user, failing which the statement / policy will be deemed to be correct and accepted by the user.
- xiv) ABSLAMC is authorized to provide any information or details relating to the user or his/her account to any third person so far as is necessary to give effect to any instructions or to comply with any order of Court or of any competent/statutory authority or as is required under applicable
- xv) The user hereby acknowledges that he/she is utilizing this facility at his/her own risk. These risks would, among others, include the following:
 - a) Misuse of Password: The user acknowledges that if any third person obtains access to his/her password such third person would be able to provide transaction request to ABSLAMC. The user shall ensure that the terms and conditions applicable to the use of the password as contained herein are complied with at all times.
 - b) Internet Frauds: The Internet per se is susceptible to a number of frauds, misuse, hacking and other actions, which could affect Instructions to ABSLAMC. Whilst ABSLAMC shall aim to provide security to prevent the same, there cannot be any guarantee from such Internet frauds, hacking and other actions, which could affect Instructions to ABSLAMC. The user shall separately evaluate all risks arising out of the same.
 - c) The technology for enabling the services offered by ABSLAMC could be affected by virus or other malicious, destructive or corrupting code, programme or macro. This could result in delays in the processing of Instructions or failure in the processing of instructions and other such failures and inabilities. The user understands that ABSLAMC disclaims all and any liability, whether direct or indirect, whether arising out of loss of profit or otherwise arising out of any failure or inability by ABSLAMC to honour any user instruction for whatsoever reason. The user understands and accepts that ABSLAMC shall not be responsible for any of the aforesaid risks. The user also accepts that ABSLAMC shall disclaim all liability in respect of the said risks.
- xvi) The user acknowledges having read and understood the Terms and Conditions relating to opening of an account and various services. The user accepts and agrees to be bound by the said Terms and Conditions including those excluding ABSLAMC's liability.
- xvii) The user understands that ABSLAMC may, at its absolute discretion, alter, suspend or terminate any of the services completely or partially without any notice to the Unitholder and without assigning any reasons thereof.
- xviii) The user agrees that at present online services are offered as a privilege services to the users without any charge. However, ABSLAMC may levy any service charges as applicable from time to time in consideration for the services provided herein. However users not consenting to the charge then, may opt out of the CIP facility.
- xix) ABSLAMC reserves the exclusive right to amend the terms and conditions for issue and use of CIP to the users witho any prior approval of the user concerned, and thereafter such amended terms and conditions will apply to the user.
- xx) In consideration of ABSLAMC providing the user with the online services, user agrees to indemnify and keep safe, harmless and indemnified ABSLAMC, its constituent companies, their officers, employees, successors and assigns from and against all actions, claims, demands, proceedings, loss, damages, costs, charges and expenses whatsoever which ABSLAMC or its constituent companies may at any time incur, sustain, suffer or be put to as a consequence of or arising out of the user 'use of the said online services.
- xxi) The user hereby indemnifies and agrees to keep ABSLAMC saved, defended, harmless and indemnified for all liabilities, losses, damages and expenses which ABSLAMC may sustain or incur either directly or indirectly as a result of: a) Illegal, unauthorized, fraudulent usage or misuse of the user's CIP to access ABSLAMC's Website; all requests carrying the user's CIP as evidenced by electronic records available at ABSLAMC will be the user's sole responsibility b) Non-compliance of the terms and conditions relating to online services on ABSLAMC's website.
- xxii) The Courts in Mumbai alone shall have jurisdiction over all disputes arising out of or in respect of this arrangement.

12. RTGS/NEFT

Funds Transfer shall be effected only if the recipient/destination Bank/Branch is participating in

It is the responsibility of the Investor to ensure the correctness of the message especially the IFSC code of the recipient / destination branch & account number. The collecting bank as well as ABSLMF will get valid discharge if the amount is credited to the account number mentioned in the Application even if the name of the Investor account holder differs. ABSLMF shall not assume any liability or responsibility arising out of or made liable for any incorrect request or message.

If the date of payment happens to be a holiday at the centre where the recipient branch is situated, the credit will be passed on to the Investor on next working day.

ABSLMF shall not be liable for delay in payments to the Investor if:

a. Incorrect and insufficient details are provided.

b. If there is dislocation of work due to circumstances beyond the control of Remitting/ Destination Banks including but not limited to circumstances like non-functioning of computer system, disruption of work due to natural calamities, strike, riot etc or Netware or internet problem or other causes beyond the control of the Branch/bank resulting in disruption of communication, such cases will be settled on the next working day when RTGS/NEFT is functioning properly.

The Investor hereby agrees and undertakes that he is aware of all the RTGS/NEFT rules set by RBI & to abide by all the rules, terms, conditions and administrative guidelines issued or which may be issued by the RBI or any other regulatory authorities applicable to the transactions relating to RTGS/NEFT whether directly or/and indirectly.

13. DETAILS UNDER FATCA & CRS

The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as the Bank to seek additional personal, kay and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our account holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities / appointed agencies. Towards compliance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto. Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e., within 30 days. Please note that you may receive more than one request for information if you have multiple relationships with (Insert FI's name) or its group entities. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.

14. In case 3 (three) consecutive instalments are not honoured/failed on account of reasons attributable to the investors like insufficient balance etc. Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited shall discontinue SIP, SWP and STP registrations

APPLICATION NOT COMPLETE IN ANY RESPECT ARE LIABLE TO BE REJECTED.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Mutual Funds

Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund

This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:

• Long term capital growth and income



PROTECTING INVESTING FINANCING ADVISING

Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund - 40s Plan (An open-ended retirement solution oriented scheme having a lock-in of 5 years or till retirement age (whichever is earlier))

 $\bullet \ \ \text{Investment predominantly in equity and equity related securities as well as debt and money market instruments}$

																					Inv	restors u	LOW Inderstar	nd that t	:heir pr	rincipal	will be a	HIGH at Moderate	ly High	
Please read the instruc	tions	befo	re fill	ling	up t	he fo	rm.	Alls	secti	ons	to be	cor	nple	ted	in e	nglish	in b	olack	/ blu	ie c	olou	red	ink a	nd i	n bl	lock	lett	ers.)		
Distributor Name & ARN	RIA	No.	Sub	Brok	ser N	lame	& Al	RN/ RIA No.				Su	Sub Broker Code					Employee Unique ID. No. ((EUIN) Application No.					
Distributor Mobile No.								Dist	ribut	tor E	mail I	d																		
Applicable only for Regular Schemes. Ple EUIN is mandatory for "Execution Only" to /we hereby confirm that the EUIN box ha he advice of in-appropriateness, if any, p	ansacti s been i	ons. Ref ntentio	. Instruct nally left I	ion No. blank n	. 9 ny me/	us as th	is trans	saction	n is exe	cuted	without a	ny inte	eraction						hip mar	nager/:	sales p	oerson (of the al	bove di	stribu	ıtor/sı	ub brok	er or notw	ithstand	
First Applicant / /	Autho	rised	Signat	ory							Seco	nd A	pplica	ant									Thir	d App	olica	nt				
Transaction Charges for App	licatio	ons ro	uted tl	hroug	gh Dis	stribut	tors/a	agent	ts on	ly (R	efer In	struc	tion 1	l (vii	i))															
n case the subscription (lumpsur irst time mutual fund investor) w																							linves	tor) o	r₹10	DO/-	(for in	ivestor o	ther th	
Existing Unitholder please f	ill in y	our Fo	olio No	., Na	me &	Email	l ID a	nd th	nen p	roce	ed to S	ectio	n 5 (<i>l</i>	Appli	cable	e detai	ls and	d Mod	e of h	oldin	g wi	ll be a	as pei	r the	exist	ting	Folio	No.)		
Existing Folio No.																														
FIRST / SOLE APPLICANT INFOR	RMATIC	ON (MA	ANDATO	DRY) ((Refer	Instruc	ction N	lo. 2,3	3,4) F	resh /	New Inv	estor	s fill in	all t	he blo	cks. (1	to 8) I	n case	of inve	stmei	nt "On	behal	f of Mi	nor", P	leas	e Ref	er Inst	ruction n	o. 2(ii)	
lame of First/Sole Applicant as per PAN Card)#	Mr	. Ms	s. M/s		\perp																				_	L	\perp			
AN / PEKRN (Mandatory)														Dat	e of E	Birth**	D	D	\vee	1	М	Υ	Υ	Υ		Υ				
KYC Number	(Prefix if any)						14	4 dig	git Ck	YC N	Numbe	ri																		
ame of the Second Applicant is per PAN Card)#	Mr	. Ms	s. M/s																								\perp			
AN / PEKRN (Mandatory)														Dat	e of E	Birth**	D	D	\sim	1	М	Υ	Υ	Υ		Υ				
KYC Number	(Prefix if any)						14	4 dig	git Ck	YC N	Numbe	ri																		
lame of the Third Applicant as per PAN Card)#	Mr	. Ms	s. M/s		\perp																						\perp			
PAN / PEKRN (Mandatory)					\perp			4						Dat	e of E	3irth**	D	D	V	1	М	Υ	Υ	Υ		Υ				
CKYC Number	(Prefix if any)						14	4 dig	git Ck	YC N	Numbe	r																		
Mr. Ms. M/s.	N Card)# (In	case Fir	st / S	Sole A	Applica	nt is r	minor	·) / Co	ontac	t Persor	n - De	esigna	tion	- Poa	Holder	(In ca	se of N	Non-in	divid	ual In	vesto	rs)			T	T		$\overline{}$	
AN / PEKRN (Mandatory)					T		T	İ					'	Dat	e of E	Birth**	D	D	N		М	Υ	Υ	Y	T	Υ				
CKYC Number	(Prefix if any)						14	4 dig	git Ck	YC N	Numbe	n						1					-							
Relationship of Guardian (Refer	Instrcu	tion N	o. 2(ii))					T							T										\exists			T		
SD CODE			TEL	.: OFF	· [S	Т						Τ	 				\exists		1	1								
			TEL	.: RES	SI		S	Т	[_			+	\dagger			\dashv			1						to ge	et rejec	ted if	
					L															~ -					v1L[]	-AIN				
Acknowledgement Slip	(To b	e fille	ed in by	y the	Inve	stor)												Adit	tya B	irla	Su	n Lii	fe Ro	etire	eme	ent	Fun	d - 40	s Pla	
Application No.										T		7												45				Centre /		
Paceived from Mr. / Ms									_)ate							- 1	AB	SLAN	ML S	tamp	& Signa	ature	

NECS Form ☐ Yes ☐ No

Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (Investment Manager to Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund) Regn. No.: 109. Regd Office: One Indiabulls Centre, Tower 1, 17th Floor, Jupiter Mill Compound,
841, Senapati Bapat Marg, Prabhadevi, Mumbai - 400013
+91 22 4356 7000 | care.mutualfunds@adityabirlacapital.com | www.adityabirlasunlifemf.com | CIN: U65991MH1994PLC080811

[Please Tick (✓)] Enclosed ☐ PAN/PEKRN Proof ☐ KYC Complied

Contact Us: 1800-270-7000

adityabirlacapital.com



Tax Subset (Please bick (27)) (IRST / SOLE	APPLICAN	T INFORM	IAIIUN	(IVIAIA	IDA I O	, (**	Manda	itorv	in case	e the	Firet	t / Sol	امم ۸ ما	licant i	s Mi
Paris Pari	Proof of the F	Relationshi	p with M	nor**																	1 1	i · i di i da	,			1 1130		ie App	ilicant i	
Paris Pari	Tay Ctat.	[Dlass -	ick / ()1	(April	esh!-	for F	irct /	Sol- 4	nelic	nt)																				
Tribut NN NN Sex and Sex a												lub /	Sociati	, г			T Ros	ty Corn	orato		Min	or		Gover	nme	nt Pa	ndv.			
ALLING ADDRESS OF PRIST / SOLE APPLICANT OF 0. Discridence in the Stole ALLING ADDRESS OF PRIST / SOLE APPLICANT OF 0. Discridence in the Option of Prist of Prist / Sole Applicant of the Option of Prist / Sole Applicant of Pris		_							_				-	_					_	_] Mine	or	Ш				oay			
ALIANO ADDRESS OF PIRBOT / SOLE APPLICANT P.O. Dos videnos e rod sufficence. Revergencede (id exhibitors) CITY												_																		
CITY STATE ORESE [New Leak A) [Mine Instruction Is 10] ORESE [New Leak A) [Mine Instruction Instructio																		∐ An	iyone	or Su	rvivor	(Defau	ılt op	otion is A	Anyor	ne or	survivo	or)		
## WESSEAS ADDRESS Principles on the CPT Applicancy	IAILING AD	DDRESS (F FIRS	T / SC	DLE A	APPLI	CANT	Г (Р. О. Т	Box A	ddress I	is not	suffic I	ient. Ple	ease pr	ovide f	ıll addr	ess.)						Г		\top				1	г
## WESSEAS ADDRESS Principles on the CPT Applicancy																														
VERSEAS ADDRESS (Mandatory for 180 PM Applicants) VERSEAS ADDRESS (Mandatory for 180 PM Applicants) VERSEAS ADDRESS (Mandatory for 180 PM Applicants) OCHITA (Mandatory for 180 PM Applicants) OCH																														
VERSEAR ADDRESS (Mentatory for 1987 Pit Applicants) VERSEAR ADDRESS (Mentatory for 1987 Pit Applicants) VERSEAR ADDRESS (Mentatory for 1987 Pit Applicants) OCUMITIES OF ADDRESS (Mentatory for 1987 Pit Applicants) OCUMITIES OR STATEMENT (CHILD Accounts (Mentators Inc. 10) OCUMITIES OR STATEMENT (CHILD Accounts (Mentators Inc. 10) OCUMITIES OR STATEMENT (CHILD Accounts (Mentators Inc. 10) OCUMITIES OCUMIT	0.1771			+	_								+												+					
VEDSEAS ADDRESS (Monotony for Net Per Applicance) OF SEETH Flees to (V) Garde Industrian No. 190 OF SEETH Flees to (V) Garde Industrian No.	CHY																								\perp					
OFFICE Commission makes and a commission make	STATE																					PINC	CODI	E						
OFFICE Commission makes and a commission make	VERSEAS	ADDRES	S (Manda	tory fo	r NRI/	FPI Ar	oplican	nt.)			1		-						!							!				
GREEN (Please tick (7)) (infer instruction to 10) SMS Transact Online Access Mobile No. -91																														
Content Cont					_			<u> </u>																+	+					-
Content Cont																														
SMS Transact Online Access Mobile No. -32	CITY												cou	JNTRY									ZI	P CODE	E					
SMS Transact Online Access Mobile No. -32	O CDEEN IN	l	()1 /p (40)																			_					_
Traction of the Bank MARK ACCOUNT DETAILS (In case of Minist investment, bank details should be of Minist or from a joint account of Ministry in the gaustian oxigh Reter instruction in 3 (A) Same of this Bank MARK ACCOUNT DETAILS (In case of Minist investment, bank details should be of Minist or from a joint account of Ministry in the gaustian oxigh Reter instruction in 3 (A) Same of this Bank MARK ACCOUNT DETAILS (In case of Ministry instrument) Second of this Bank MARK ACCOUNT DETAILS (In case of Ministry instrument) MARK ACCOUNT (In c						. 10)			1		П		П	П					1 / 14/-	1 . 1	lil			£		. 014	O T			
Default Communication mode is E-mail only, if you wish to receive following document(s) via physical mode. [Plasse tick (V)] Accessed Secretary other intentions with received other intentions oth	SMS Tran	nsact 🗌	Online A	Access	Mob	bile No	١.	+91														o regis	ster	Tor my.	/ oui	r SIVI	S Irai	nsact	and/	
NAM ACCOUNT BETAILS (in case of Minor investment, benik details should be of Minor of from a pint account of Minor with the guarden only) Refer Instruction No. 3(4)	Email Id																													
ACT Type: ANY ACCOUNT DETAILS (in case of Minor insectroor), bork details should be of Minor or from a point account of Minor with the guadian only) Refer Instruction No. 3(A) Any Code	Default Com	nmunicatio	n mode	is E-m	nail on	nly, if	you wi	ish to ı	receiv	e follo	wing c	locun	nent(s)	via ph	ysical ı	node:	[Pleas	se tick	(✔)]	Acco	unt Sta	itemen	t 🔲	Annual	Repo	ort [Othe	er Statu	itory Inf	orm
Act Type: Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Public Sector Service Others Succession of funds "Refer to Instruction N. S. (v) Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Others Ot	Facebook Id														Twitte	ld														
Act Type: Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Public Sector Service Others Succession of funds "Refer to Instruction N. S. (v) Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Others Ot	BANK ACCOUN	NT DETAILS	(In case	of Minor	investr	ment, b	oank de	tails sho	ould be	of Mina	or or fron	n a joir	nt accour	nt of Min	or with	he guar	dian or	nly) Refe	r Instru	ction No	o. 3(A)									
City						T	T	T	T	T		T	T		T	T	T		T	T	T	T	T				T		T	T
In Code City			_	-		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	\perp			+	+	+	\dashv
coount Type [Please tick (*/*)] SAVINGS CLASENT NRE NRS POR OTHERS	Branch Addre	ess					1			\perp		\perp		\perp	1			1			1		\perp				1	\perp	\perp	\perp
CODUINT Type (Please tick (**/*) SAWNOS CURRENT NRO FONR OTHERS Prescription 1 Digit RSC Code 9 Digit MICR Code 9 Digit MICR Code WESTMENT DETAILS (Please tick (**/)) (Refer Instruction No. 5, 9.8 14) (If this section is left blank, only folic will be created) speared to cheque / demand droff must be issued for each investment drawn in favour of respective scheme name and the instrument should be crossed "A/c Payee Only". So. Cheque/ DD Favouring/ Auto Debit Mandata Scheme Name* (refe Instruction No. 5 & 18) (In case of NEFT/RTOS) Aditya Birla Stan Life Retirement Fund - DD Net Amount Charges* Dan Net Amount Invested (**) DD Net Amount (Invested Retirement Fund - Drawn on Bank/Branch: A/c Type: Type of Account: Sawing / Current / NRE / NRO / FCNR / NRSR) "All purchases are subject to realization of funds "Refer to Instruction No. 5 (vi) WEST APPLICANT Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Others Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Student Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Others Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Student Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Others Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Student Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Others Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Student Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Others Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Student Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Others Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Student Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Others Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Student Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Service Go	in Code								City																					
CODUINT Type (Please tick (**/*) SAWNOS CURRENT NRO FONR OTHERS Prescription 1 Digit RSC Code 9 Digit MICR Code 9 Digit MICR Code WESTMENT DETAILS (Please tick (**/)) (Refer Instruction No. 5, 9.8 14) (If this section is left blank, only folic will be created) speared to cheque / demand droff must be issued for each investment drawn in favour of respective scheme name and the instrument should be crossed "A/c Payee Only". So. Cheque/ DD Favouring/ Auto Debit Mandata Scheme Name* (refe Instruction No. 5 & 18) (In case of NEFT/RTOS) Aditya Birla Stan Life Retirement Fund - DD Net Amount Charges* Dan Net Amount Invested (**) DD Net Amount (Invested Retirement Fund - Drawn on Bank/Branch: A/c Type: Type of Account: Sawing / Current / NRE / NRO / FCNR / NRSR) "All purchases are subject to realization of funds "Refer to Instruction No. 5 (vi) WEST APPLICANT Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Others Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Student Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Others Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Student Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Others Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Student Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Others Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Student Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Others Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Student Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Others Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Student Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Others Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Student Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Service Go	ccount Na								$\overline{}$	_										_		_								- 1
1 Digit IPSC Code 9 Digit MICR Code 9	CCOULT NO.		- 1	1				- 1																						
NVESTMENT DETAILS [Please tick (//)] (Refer instruction No. 5, 9.8.14) (if this section is left blank, only folio will be created) sparate cheque/ demand draft must be issued for each investment drawn in favour of respective scheme name and the instrument should be crossed "A/c Payee Only". sease write appropriate scheme name as well as the Plan/Option/Sub Option S. Cheque/ DP Prevorning / Auto Debit Mandate Scheme Name* (order instruction S) Adity a Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund - dos Plan Drawn on Bank/Branch: Drawn on Bank/Branch: Plan/Option A/c no. A/c Type: Type of Account: Saving / Current / NRE / NRO / FCNR / NRSR) *All purchases are subject to realization of funds *Refer to Instruction No. 5 (v) WYCE DETAILS (Mindatory) DICCUPATION [Please tick (//)] FIRST APPLICANT Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Others Groverment Service Others Groverment Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife (please specify) Student Prorex Dealer Others Groverment Service Section APPLICANT Student Prorex Dealer Others Groverment Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife (please specify) Private Sector Service Others Groverment Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife (please specify) Retired Housewife Student Prorex Dealer Others Groverment Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Groverment Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Groverment Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Student Prorex Dealer Others Groverment Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Groverment Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Cohera School Agriculturist Retired Housewife School Agriculturist Retired Housewife Cohera Cohera Retired Housewife Retired Housewife Cohera Retired Housewife		[5]		L.		<u> </u>			<u>_</u>																					
Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund - Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund -	1 Digit IFSC	DETAILS [Please ticl	(√)] (t must	Refer Ir	nstruct	ion No.	5, 9 & 1 ch inve	4) (If the	nis sect	ion is le	ft blanl	9 D	olio will I	ICR Co	ed)			nstrun	nent s	hould	be cro	osse	ed "A/c	: Pay	yee C	Only".			
Drawn on Bank/Branch: A/c no. A/c Type:	1 Digit IFSC NVESTMENT eparate checlease write a	DETAILS [Interpretation of the content of the conte	Please tick and draf e schem	t must e name	Refer Ir be isse as w	nstruct sued t	for each	5, 9 & 1 ch inve	4) (If the estment of the contraction /	nis sect nt dra Sub C	tion is lef wn in f Option	ft blani	9 D k, only for	Digit Mill I	e schei	ne nar	me an	id the i	DD		Net A	moun		ed "A/c	Cł	hequ	ie/DD			
Crype of Account: Saving / Current / NRE / NRO / FCNR / NRSR) *All purchases are subject to realization of funds ^Refer to Instruction No. 5 (vi)	.1 Digit IFSC NVESTMENT eparate checlease write a S. Chequ lo. Aditya I	DETAILS [I eque/ dem appropriatue/ DD Fa Scheme	Please tick and draf e schem vouring/ Name*	t must e name 'Auto	Refer Ir be isse as w	nstruct ssued to well as t Man	for each the P	5, 9 & 1 ch inve	4) (If the estment of the contraction /	nis sect nt dra Sub C	tion is lef wn in f Option	ft blani	9 D k, only for	Digit Mill I	e schei	ne nar	me an	id the i	DD		Net A	moun		ed "A/c	Cł	hequ	ie/DD			
Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife	NVESTMENT eparate checlease write a S. Chequ lo. Aditya I 40s Pla	DETAILS [I eque/ dem appropriat ue/ DD Fa Scheme Birla Sun	Please ticl and drafe e schem vouring/ Name*	t must e name 'Auto (refer Ins	Refer Ir be isse as w	nstruct ssued to vell as t Man	for each the P	5, 9 & 1 ch inve	4) (If the estment of the contraction /	nis sect nt dra Sub C	tion is lef wn in f Option	ft blani	9 D k, only for	Digit Mill I	e schei	me nar	me an	od the i	DD		Net A	.moun d (₹)	t		CI (i	hequ n cas	ie/DD se of	NEFT		
Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife	NVESTMENT eparate checlease write a S. Chequ lo. Aditya I 40s Pla Drawn o	DETAILS [I eque/ dem appropriat ue/ DD Fa Scheme Birla Sun an	Please ticl and draf e schem vouring, Name* Life Re	t must e name ' Auto (refer Ins	Refer Ir be isse as w Debit truction	nstruct ssued to well as t Man n 5) und -	for each the P	5, 9 & 1 ch inve	4) (If the estment option/	nis section dra Sub C	wn in f Option	avoui	9 D k, only for r of res Cheque	Digit Milliplio will I	oe creati e schei	me namenament	me an	od the i	DD irges^		Net A Pai	.moun d (₹)	t		CI (i	hequ n cas	ie/DD se of	NEFT		
FIRST APPLICANT Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife	1 Digit IFSC NVESTMENT eparate checkease write a S. Cheque Aditya I 40s Pla 1. Drawn of (Type of According)	DETAILS [i eque/ dem appropriat ue/ DD Fa Scheme Birla Sun an on Bank/	Please tick and draf e schem vouring/ Name* Life Re	t must e name ' Auto (refer Ins	Refer Ir be isse as w Debit truction	nstruct ssued to well as t Man n 5) und -	for each the P	5, 9 & 1 ch inve	4) (If the estment option/	nis section dra Sub C	wn in f Option	avoui	9 D k, only for r of res Cheque	Digit Milliplio will I	oe creati e schei	me namenament	me an	od the i	DD irges^		Net A Pai	.moun d (₹)	t		CI (i	hequ n cas	ie/DD se of	NEFT		
Student Forex Dealer Others Oth	1 Digit IFSC NVESTMENT eparate checlease write a S. Chequelo. Aditya I 40s Pla 1. Drawn of (Type of Accord KYC DETAILS	DETAILS [I eque/ dem appropriat scheme Birla Sun an Con Bank, count : Savis S (Mandato	Please tick and drafie schem vouring, Name* Life Re (Branch ng / Curr	t must e name ' Auto (refer Ins	Refer Ir be isse as w Debit truction	nstruct ssued to well as t Man n 5) und -	for each the P	5, 9 & 1 ch inve	4) (If the estment option/	nis section dra Sub C	wn in f Option	avoui	9 D k, only for r of res Cheque	Digit Milliplio will I	oe creati e schei	me namenament	me an	od the i	DD irges^		Net A Pai	.moun d (₹)	t		CI (i	hequ n cas	ie/DD se of	NEFT		
SECOND APPLICANT Student Forex Dealer Others Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife	NVESTMENT eparate checlease write a S. Chequilo. Aditya I 40s Pla Type of Account Type of Account Type CCUPATION	DETAILS [I DETAIL	Please ticl and drafe e schem vouring, Name* Life Re //Branch ng / Curr ny) ck (/)]	((/)] (t must e name / Auto (refer Ins tireme	Refer Irr be isse as w Debit truction ent Fu	nstruct sued to well as t Man n 5) und -	for each the P	5, 9 & 1 ch inver	4) (If the estment of the potion / Plan, R) *All	nt dra Sub C	wn in formal population on assess and assess are assess and assess and assess and assess and assess and assess are asset as a second as a second asset as a second as a sec	Man Gov	9 D k, only for of res Cheque ndate I	Digit Million will I pective e Date	A Inve	mount sted (me an	d the i	DD arges^	No. 5 (Net A Pai	mound (₹)	t		Cł (ii	hequ n cas	e/DD se of /c Ty	pe:	/RTG\$	
Student Forex Dealer Others Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife	NVESTMENT eparate checlease write a S. Chequilo. Aditya I 40s Pla Type of Account Type of Account Type CCUPATION	DETAILS [I DETAIL	Please ticl and drafe e schem vouring, Name* Life Re ('Branch ng / Curr ory) ck (/)] Priv	/ Auto /	Debit Fu	nstruct sued to suell as vell as t t Man n 5) NRO /	FCNR	/ NRSI	4) (If the street of the stree	nt dra Sub C	wn in fi Dption on	Mar Gov	9 D k, only for r of res Cheque ndate I	e e Date	A Inve	mount sted (me an	to Instru	DD Irges^ uction	No. 5 (Net A Paid (vi) Ag	moun d (₹) gricultu ease sp	t	fy)	Cł (ii	A/	re/DD se of /c Ty	pe:	/RTG\$	
THIRD APPLICANT Student Forex Dealer Others (Cheque/DD No./UTR No. (in case of NEFT/RTGS) Student Forex Dealer Others (Cheque/DD No./UTR No. (in case of NEFT/RTGS) Student Forex Dealer Others (Cheque/DD No./UTR No. (in case of NEFT/RTGS)	1 Digit IFSC NVESTMENT eparate checlease write as S. Cheque 40s Pla 1. Drawn of (Type of Account KYC DETAILS OCCUPATION FIRST APPLI	DETAILS [I reque/ dem appropriat ue/ DD Fa Scheme Birla Sun an on Bank/ count : Savi S (Mandato N [Please ti	Please ticl and drafe e schem vouring, Name* Life Re ('Branch ng / Curr ory) ck (/)] Priv	/ Auto /	Debit Fu	nstruct sued to suell as vell as t t Man n 5) NRO /	FCNR	/ NRSI	4) (If the street of the stree	nt dra Sub C	wwn in f Myption Option assess are	Mair Gov Oth Gov	9 D D P D P D P D P D P D P D P D P D P	pectivities and selection will III.	A Inve	mount asted (me an	Cha	DD Irges^ uction rofessi	onal	Net A Paid [vi) Ag	mound (₹)	t urist pecil	fy)	Cł (ii	A/	re/DD se of /c Ty	pe:	/RTG\$	
Student	1 Digit IFSC NVESTMENT eparate checlease write as S. Cheque 40s Pla 1. Drawn of (Type of Account KYC DETAILS OCCUPATION FIRST APPLI	DETAILS [I reque/ dem appropriat ue/ DD Fa Scheme Birla Sun an on Bank/ count : Savi S (Mandato N [Please ti	Please ticl and drafe e schem vouring/ Name* Life Re (Branch ng / Curr ny) ck (/)] Priv Stu	t must trust	Refer Ir Ir De isse e as w Debit truction Ent Fu	nstruct sued fi sued fi suell as t Man n 5) und -	for each the P date	/ NRSI	4) (If the sestment of the ses	purch	Option assess are considered to the constant of the constan	Mai Gov	9 D D D P D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	pectivo will I pectivo will be pectiv	A Inve	mount seted (me an	Cha	DD arges^	No. 5 (Aε Paie P	moun d (₹)	t urist pecil	fy)	Ch (ii	A/	/c Ty	pe:	/RTG\$	
Below 1 Lac 1-5 Lacs 5-10 Lacs 10-25 Lacs > 25 Lacs - 1 Crore > 1 Crore	Drawn of CCCUPATION 1 Digit IFSC 1 Digit IFSC 1 Digit IFSC 1 Digit IFSC 1 Departe checkes write a checkes	DETAILS [I DETAILS [I DETAILS II DETAILS [I DETAILS II	Please ticl and drafe e schem vouring/ Name* Life Re (Branch ng / Curr ny) ck (/)] Priv Stu	t must trust	Refer Ir Ir De isse e as w Debit truction Ent Fu	nstruct sued fi sued fi suell as t Man n 5) und -	for each the P date	/ NRSI	4) (If the sestment of the ses	purch	asses are	Mail Gov Oth Gov	9 D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	pectivities and services and services and services and services are services are services and services are services and services are se	AA Inve	mount mount A/ unds ^	me an	to Instru	DDD uction rofessi	No. 5 (Net A Paid	moun d (₹)	t urist pecil	fy)	Ch (ii	A/	/c Ty	pe:	/RTG\$	
Net worth (Mandatory for Non - Individuals) Rs.	Drawn of CCCUPATION 1 Digit IFSC 1 Digit IFSC 1 Digit IFSC 1 Digit IFSC 1 Departe checkes write a checkes	DETAILS [I DETAILS [I DETAILS II DETAILS [I DETAILS II	Please ticl and draf e schem vouring/ Name* Life Re (Branch ng / Curr ny) ck (/)] Priv Stu	t must e name e	Refer Ir Ir De isse e as w Debit truction Ent Fu	nstruct sued fi sued fi suell as t Man n 5) und -	FCNR	Public Forex Public	4) (If the seastment of	purch	asses are	Mail Gov Oth Gov	9 D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	pectivities and services and services and services and services are services are services and services are services and services are se	AA Inve	mount mount A/ unds ^	me an	to Instru	DDD uction rofessi	No. 5 (Net A Paid	moun d (₹)	t urist pecil	fy)	Ch (ii	A/	/c Ty	pe:	/RTG\$	
Net worth (Mandatory for Non - Individuals) Rs.	1 Digit IFSC NVESTMENT eparate checlease write a S. Cheque 40s Pla 1. Drawn of CType of According to the control of the contr	DETAILS [I DETAILS II	Please tick and drafe e schem vouring. Name* Life Re 'Branch ng / Curr ck (/)] Priv Stu Priv Stu ME [Please	(A(V)) (I the must be named or a first be name	Be issee as we be isseed as we will be isseed as well as well as we will be isseed as well as	nstruct ssued vell as t Man n 5) und -	FCNR	Public Forex Public Forex	4) (If the estimate of the est	purch	wwn in f pption assess are considered to the constant of th	Mair Good Oth Good Oth	9 D D P D D P D D D D D D D D D D D D D	pigit Militario will II vippectivity and particular	A Inve	mount asted (me an	Cha	DDD uction uction rofessi	No. 5 (Net A Paid	moun d (₹)	t urist pecil	fy)	Ch (ii	A/	/c Ty	pe:	/RTG\$	
THIRD APPLICANT	1 Digit IFSC NVESTMENT eparate checlease write a S. Chequello. Aditya I 40s Pla Drawn of According of Accor	DETAILS [I DETAILS [I DETAILS II DETAILS [I DETAILS II	Please tick and drafe e schem vouring. Name* Life Re 'Branch ng / Curr ck (/)] Priv Stu Priv Stu ME [Please	(A(V)) (I the must be named or a first be name	Be issee as we be isseed as we will be isseed as well as	nstruct ssued vell as t Man n 5) und -	FCNR	Public Forex Public Forex	4) (If the estimate of the est	purch	wwn in f pption assess are considered to the constant of th	Mair Good Oth Good Oth	9 D D P D D P D D D D D D D D D D D D D	pigit Militario will II in pigit Militario will II in pigit Militario will will be pigit will be	A Inve	mount asted (me an	Cha	DDD uction uction rofessi	No. 5 (Net A Paid	moun d (₹)	t urist pecil	fy)	Ch (ii	A/	/c Ty	pe:	/RTG\$	
THIRD APPLICANT	1 Digit IFSC NVESTMENT eparate checlease write a S. Chequello. Aditya I 40s Pla Drawn of According of Accor	DETAILS [I DETAILS [I DETAILS II DETAILS [I DETAILS II	Please ticl and drafe e schem vouring/ Name* Life Re (Branch ng / Curr priv) ck (/)] Priv Stu Priv Stu Bel	(A(V)) ((Auto or analysis) (Auto	BRRE / N Control of the control of	nstruct ssued if t Man n 5) NRO /	FCNR	Public Forex Public Forex	4) (If the sestment of the ses	purch	asses are	Mair Gov Oth Gov Oth Solution Gov Oth Solution Oth Solut	9 D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	pigit Milipigit	A Inversion of fi	mount seted (AA Junds ^ Busi Busi Crore	me an	Cha	DDD uction uction rofessi	No. 5 (Net A Paid	moun d (₹)	t urist pecil	fy)	Ch (ii	A/	/c Ty	pe: _	/RTGS	55)
S. No. Scheme Name Plan / Option Net Amount Paid (*) Payment Details Cheque/DD No./UTR No. (in case of NEFT/RTGS) Bank and Branch Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund -	Aditya I 40s Pla Trype of Account Type CTYPE OF ACCUPATION FIRST APPLI GROSS ANNU THIRD APPLI GROSS ANNU THIRD APPLI GROSS ANNU THIRD APPLI DETAILS [I DETAILS [I DETAILS II DETAILS [I DETAILS II	Please tick and drafe e schem vouring/ Name* Life Re (Branch ng / Curr) ck (/)] Priv Stu Priv Stu Priv Stu Re [Please	(A(V)) (I the must be named of a construction of	Before Ir Be issee as we be as we as we be as we as we be as we we be as w	nstruct ssued t sevell as t Man n 5) und - NRO /	FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR	Public Forex Public Forex Public Forex	4) (If the sestment of the ses	purch	asses arranged in the second of the second o	Mair Gov Oth Gov Oth Core Core Core Core Core Core Core Core	9 D D P D D P D D D D D D D D D D D D D	poligit Ml vill II vil	And Investigate In	mount sted (me an Triangle and the state of the state	Pri	DD pringes^	onal	Net A Pain	moun d (₹)	t urist pecil	fy)	Ch (ii	A/	/c Ty	pe: _	/RTGS	55)	
S. No. Scheme Name Plan / Option Net Amount Paid (₹) Payment Details Cheque/DD No./UTR No. (in case of NEFT/RTGS) Bank and Branch Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund -	Drawn of CCCUPATION SECOND AP THIRD APPLI GROSS ANNU SECOND AP	DETAILS [I DETAILS [I DETAILS II DETAILS [I DETAILS II	Please ticl and drafe e schem vouring/ Name* Life Re (Branch ng / Curr ony) ck (/)] Priv Stu Priv Stu Priv Stu Re Re Re Re Re Re Re Re	((v)) ((t) the must be named as a construction of the construction	BRE / N Cotor S Cotor S Cotor S Cotor S Cotor S	nstruct ssued if vell as vell as n s) n s	FCNR B	Public Forex Public Forex Sore Sore Sore Sore Sore Sore Sore Sore	4) (If the sestment of the ses	purch	asses are	Mail Gov Oth Oth Control Cont	9 D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	policy will the properties of	A Inversion of fi	mount sted (A) Busi Busi Crore	me an	Cha	DDD urges^ uuction rofessi rofessi	No. 5 (Net A Pain	mound (₹)	t urist pecil	fy)	Ch (ii	A/	/c Ty	pe: _	/RTGS	55)
S. No. Scheme Name Plan / Option Net Amount Paid (₹) Cheque/DD No./UTR No. (in case of NEFT/RTGS) Bank and Branch Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund -	Drawn of CCCUPATION SECOND AP THIRD APPLI GROSS ANNU SECOND AP	DETAILS [I DETAILS [I DETAILS II DETAILS [I DETAILS II	Please tick and drafe e schem Vouring/ Name* Life Re (Branch ing / Curr iny) ck (/)] Priv Stu Priv Stu Priv Stu HE [Please Bel Net wc	((v)) ((t) the must be named as a construction of the construction	BRefer Ir be isse e as w Debitt truction Refer Ir Be isse e as w Debitt truction Fu Refer Ir Be isse e as w Debitt truction Sector S Control Cont	nstruct ssued if vell as vell as vell as Service Service 1-5 1-5 1-5	FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR	/ NRSI Public Forex Public Forex Individ 5	4) (If the second of the secon	purch pu	asses are	Material Section 1	9 D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	policy will the properties of	A A Inverse Company of the Company o	mount sted (A/ Junds ^ Busi Crore Crore	me an (c no. Refer to the second se	Cha	pdb pdb press professi	No. 5 (Net A Pair Vi)	mound (₹)	urist pecification of the control of		Ch (ii	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	ce/DD see of /c Tyl	pe:	/RTGS	1 y
S. No. Scheme Name Plan / Option Net Amount Paid (₹) Cheque/DD No./UTR No. (in case of NEFT/RTGS) Bank and Branch Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund -	Drawn of CCCUPATION SECOND AP THIRD APPLI GROSS ANNU SECOND AP	DETAILS [I DETAILS [I DETAILS II DETAILS [I DETAILS II	Please tick and drafe e schem Vouring/ Name* Life Re (Branch ing / Curr iny) ck (/)] Priv Stu Priv Stu Priv Stu HE [Please Bel Net wc	((v)) ((t) the must be named as a construction of the construction	BRefer Ir be isse e as w Debitt truction Refer Ir Be isse e as w Debitt truction Fu Refer Ir Be isse e as w Debitt truction Sector S Control Cont	nstruct ssued if vell as vell as vell as Service Service 1-5 1-5 1-5	FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR	/ NRSI Public Forex Public Forex Individ 5	4) (If the second of the secon	purch pu	asses are	Material Section 1	9 D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	poligit Military mili	A A Inverse Company of the Company o	mount sted (A/ Junds ^ Busi Crore Crore	me an (c no. Refer to the second se	Cha	pdb pdb press professi	No. 5 (Net A Pair Vi)	mound (₹)	urist pecification of the control of		Ch (ii	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	ce/DD see of /c Tyl	pe:	/RTGS	1 y
(in case of NEFT/RTGS) Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund -	Aditya I 40s Pla CType of Account Type THIRD APPL GROSS ANNU SECOND AP THIRD APPL THIRD APPL THIRD APPL THIRD APPL	DETAILS [I DETAILS [I DETAILS II DETAILS [I DETAILS II	Please tick and drafe e schem Vouring/ Name* Life Re (Branch ing / Curr iny) ck (/)] Priv Stu Priv Stu Priv Stu HE [Please Bel Net wc	((v)) ((t) the must be named as a construction of the construction	BRefer Ir be isse e as w Debitt truction Refer Ir Be isse e as w Debitt truction Fu Refer Ir Be isse e as w Debitt truction Sector S Control Cont	nstruct ssued if vell as vell as vell as Service Service 1-5 1-5 1-5	FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR	/ NRSI Public Forex Public Forex Individ 5	4) (If the second of the secon	purch pu	asses are	Material Section 1	9 D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	poligit Military mili	A A Inverse Company of the Company o	mount sted (A/ Junds ^ Busi Crore Crore	me an (c no. Refer to the second se	Cha	pdb pdb press professi	No. 5 (Net A Pair Vi)	mound (₹)	urist pecification of the control of		Retii	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	ce/DD see of /c Tyl	pe:	/RTGS	1 y
	Aditya I Os Pla Coccupation Third Appl GROSS ANNU FIRST APPLI SECOND AP THIRD APPL SECOND AP	DETAILS [I DETAILS [I DETAILS II DETAILS [I DETAILS II	Please ticl and drafe e schem vouring/ Name* Life Re (Branch ng / Curr Stu Priv Stu Priv Stu Bel Net wo	(A(V)) (Auto e name e n	BRefer Ir be isse e as w Debitt truction Refer Ir Be isse e as w Debitt truction Fu Refer Ir Be isse e as w Debitt truction Sector S Control Cont	nstruct ssued if vell as vell as vell as Service Service 1-5 1-5 1-5	FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR	Public Forex Public Forex Public Forex S 5 1 Individ	4) (If the sestment of the ses	purch purch r Serv r Serv r Serv r Serv	asses are	Material Section 1	9 D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	pigit Miliping will II Miliping will Miliping will Miliping will Miliping will Miliping will be wi	A linve	mount sted (A/ Junds ^ Busi Crore Crore	me an	Cha	DDD urges^ uuction rofessi rofessi	No. 5 (Net A Pain	mound (₹)	urist pecification of the control of		Retii Retii lils	A/	ce/DD se of //c Ty	pe:	/RTGS	1 y
	Aditya I Os Pla Coccupation Third Appl GROSS ANNU FIRST APPLI SECOND AP THIRD APPL SECOND AP	DETAILS [I DETAILS [I DETAILS II DETAILS [I DETAILS II	Please ticl and drafe e schem vouring/ Name* Life Re (Branch ng / Curr Stu Priv Stu Priv Stu Bel Net wo	(A(V)) (Auto e name e n	BRefer Ir be isse e as w Debitt truction Refer Ir Be isse e as w Debitt truction Fu Refer Ir Be isse e as w Debitt truction Sector S Control Cont	nstruct ssued if vell as vell as vell as Service Service 1-5 1-5 1-5	FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR	Public Forex Public Forex Public Forex S 5 1 Individ	4) (If the sestment of the ses	purch purch r Serv r Serv r Serv r Serv	asses are	Material Section 1	9 D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	pigit Miliping will II Miliping will Miliping will Miliping will Miliping will Miliping will be wi	A linve	mount sted (A/ Junds ^ Busi Crore Crore	me an	Cha Cha	uction uction rofessi rofessi DDD No.	No. 5 (Net A Pain	mound (₹)	urist pecification of the control of		Retii Retii lils	A/	ce/DD se of //c Ty	pe:	/RTGS	1 y
	Aditya I Os Pla Coccupation Third Appl GROSS ANNU FIRST APPLI SECOND AP THIRD APPL SECOND AP	DETAILS [I DETAILS [I DETAILS II DETAILS [I DETAILS II	Please ticl and drafe e schem vouring/ Name* Life Re (Branch ng / Curr Stu Priv Stu Priv Stu Bel Net wo	(A(V)) (Auto e name e n	BRefer Ir be isse e as w Debitt truction Refer Ir Be isse e as w Debitt truction Fu Refer Ir Be isse e as w Debitt truction Sector S Control Cont	nstruct ssued if vell as vell as vell as Service Service 1-5 1-5 1-5	FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR	Public Forex Public Forex Public Forex S 5 1 Individ	4) (If the sestment of the ses	purch purch r Serv r Serv r Serv r Serv	asses are	Material Section 1	9 D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	pigit Miliping will II Miliping will Miliping will Miliping will Miliping will Miliping will be wi	A linve	mount sted (A/ Junds ^ Busi Crore Crore	me an	Cha Cha	uction uction rofessi rofessi DDD No.	No. 5 (Net A Pain	mound (₹)	urist pecification of the control of		Retii Retii lils	A/	ce/DD se of //c Ty	pe:	/RTGS	1 y
	Aditya I Os Pla Coccupation Third Appl GROSS ANNU FIRST APPLI SECOND AP THIRD APPL SECOND AP	DETAILS [I DETAILS [I DETAILS II DETAILS [I DETAILS II	Please ticl and drafe e schem vouring/ Name* Life Re (Branch ng / Curr Stu Priv Stu Priv Stu Bel Net wo	(A(V)) (Auto e name e n	BRefer Ir be isse e as w Debitt truction Refer Ir Be isse e as w Debitt truction Fu Refer Ir Be isse e as w Debitt truction Sector S Control Cont	nstruct ssued if vell as vell as vell as Service Service 1-5 1-5 1-5	FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR FCNR	Public Forex Public Forex Public Forex S 5 1 Individ	4) (If the sestment of the ses	purch purch r Serv r Serv r Serv r Serv	asses are	Material Section 1	9 D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	pigit Miliping will II Miliping will Miliping will Miliping will Miliping will Miliping will be wi	A linve	mount sted (A/ Junds ^ Busi Crore Crore	me an	Cha Cha	uction uction rofessi rofessi DDD No.	No. 5 (Net A Pain	mound (₹)	urist pecification of the control of		Retii Retii lils	A/	ce/DD se of //c Ty	pe:	/RTGS	1 y
	Aditya I 40s Pla CType of Account Type THIRD APPL GROSS ANNU FIRST APPLI SECOND AP THIRD APPL SECOND AP	DETAILS [I DETAILS [I DETAILS II DETAILS [I DETAILS II	Please tick and drafe e scheme vouring/ Name* Life Re (Branch ng / Curr priv) ck (/)] Priv Stu Priv Stu Priv Bel Net wo	(A(V)) (Auto Prefer Insert Ins	Refer Ir be isseed as we have a saw when the same as we have a saw when the same as we have a saw and a saw a saw and a saw an	nstruct ssued if vell as nstruct ssued if ns) nno nno nno nno nno nno nno nno nno nn	FCNR B	Public Forex Public Forex Public Forex S 5 1 Individ	4) (If the sestment of the ses	purch purch r Serv r Serv r Serv r Serv	asses are	Material Section 1	9 D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	pigit Miliping will II Miliping will Miliping will Miliping will Miliping will miliping will be wi	A linve	mount sted (A/ Junds ^ Busi Crore Crore	me an	Cha Cha	uction uction rofessi rofessi DDD No.	No. 5 (Net A Pain	mound (₹)	urist pecification of the control of		Retii Retii lils	A/	ce/DD se of //c Ty	pe:	/RTGS	1 y
	THIRD APPL GROSS ANNU SECOND AP THIRD APPL GROSS ANNU Aditya	DETAILS [I group / dem appropriate scheme Birla Sun an on Bank/sount : Savis S (Mandato N [Please ti LICANT UAL INCONTICANT LICANT S S (Mandato N EDETAIL S S (Mandato N EDETAIL S S S (Mandato N EDETAIL S S S (Mandato N EDETAIL S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Please tick and drafe e scheme vouring/ Name* Life Re (Branch ng / Curr priv) ck (/)] Priv Stu Priv Stu Priv Bel Net wo	(A(V)) (Auto Prefer Insert Ins	Refer Ir be isseed as we have a saw when the same as we have a saw when the same as we have a saw and a saw a saw and a saw an	nstruct ssued if vell as nstruct ssued if ns) nno nno nno nno nno nno nno nno nno nn	FCNR B	Public Forex Public Forex Public Forex S 5 1 Individ	4) (If the sestment of the ses	purch purch r Serv r Serv r Serv r Serv	asses are	Material Section 1	9 D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	pigit Miliping will II Miliping will Miliping will Miliping will Miliping will miliping will be wi	A linve	mount sted (A/ Junds ^ Busi Crore Crore	me an	Cha Cha	uction uction rofessi rofessi DDD No.	No. 5 (Net A Pain	mound (₹)	urist pecification of the control of		Retii Retii lils	A/	ce/DD se of //c Ty	pe:	/RTGS	1 y
	1 Digit IFSC NVESTMENT eparate checease write a S. Chequello. Aditya Industrial Ind	DETAILS [I group / dem appropriate scheme Birla Sun an on Bank/sount : Savis S (Mandato N [Please ti LICANT UAL INCONTICANT LICANT S S (Mandato N EDETAIL S S (Mandato N EDETAIL S S S (Mandato N EDETAIL S S S (Mandato N EDETAIL S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Please tick and drafe e scheme vouring/ Name* Life Re (Branch ng / Curr priv) ck (/)] Priv Stu Priv Stu Priv Bel Net wo	(A(V)) (Auto Prefer Insert Ins	Refer Ir be isseed as we have a saw when the same as we have a saw when the same as we have a saw and a saw a saw and a saw an	nstruct ssued if vell as nstruct ssued if ns) nno nno nno nno nno nno nno nno nno nn	FCNR B	Public Forex Public Forex Public Forex S 5 1 Individ	4) (If the sestment of the ses	purch purch r Serv r Serv r Serv r Serv	asses are	Material Section 1	9 D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	pigit Miliping will II Miliping will Miliping will Miliping will Miliping will miliping will be wi	A linve	mount sted (A/ Junds ^ Busi Crore Crore	me an	Cha Cha	uction uction rofessi rofessi DDD No.	No. 5 (Net A Pain	mound (₹)	urist pecification of the control of		Retii Retii lils	A/	ce/DD se of //c Ty	pe:	/RTGS	1 y

For Individuals				For Non-Inc	lividual Investor	rs (Compar	nies, Trust,	artne	rship	etc.)								
	I am Politically Exposed Person	I am Related to Politically Exposed Person	Not Applicable	(If No, pleas	any a Listed Cor e attach manda	tory ÚBO D	eclaration)	Listed	l Cor	mpany	or C	ontrol	ed by a	Listed	d Cor	npany		
Sole/First Applicant					hange / Money	_											Ye	
Second Applicant				Gaming / G	ambling / Lotte	ry / Casino	Services										Ye	s \square N
Third Applicant				Money Lend	ling / Pawning												Ye	s \square N
DEMAT ACCOUNT DETAILS the A/c. held with the depositor				ts will be compulso	rily given in Demat f	form only) (Pl	ease ensure th	at the se	equer	ice of n	ames i	as ment	ioned in t	he appl	icatior	n form (matches w	th that of
NSDL: Depository Parti	icipant Nam	e:			DPID No.:	I N		Щ		В	enefi	ciary A	√c No.					
CDSL: Depository Parti	icipant Nam	e:				Benefici	ary A/c No.											
Enclosed: Client Mast	ter \Box Tr	ansaction/ St	atement Copy	/ DIS Copy									•			•	-	'
NOMINATION DETAILS (Ma				.,														
I/We wish to nominate	0 🗆 1/1/10	DO NOT wish	to nominate a	and sign hore						1.	st An	nlicant	Signat	uro (N	landa	tond		
		lame and Add		Applicant	's Relationship		lian Name (St Ap		ation %				Guardian	Signature
				with th	ne Nominee .									+				
Nominee 1																		
Nominee 2																		
Nominas 7																		
Nominee 3	Fml												. =1=					
Nominee 3 FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information				-	le Proprietor (No	n Individua	I Investors	should	man	datori	ly fill	seper	ate FAT(CA deta	ail fo	rm)		
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi	is required fidential or B	or all applican	t(s)/ guardian Residential	Business	Registered Offic	e (for addr	ess mentior	ned in f	orm	/exist	-	•						
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information	is required f idential or B ardian's Cou	or all applican usiness	nt(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship /	Business	Registered Offic	e (for addr	ess mentior	ned in f	orm		-	•						
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi	is required fidential or Bardian's Cou he following	for all applican usiness	it(s)/ guardian Residential C Citizenship / mandatory]	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offic	e (for addr er than Ind	ess mention lia?	ned in f	orm	/exist	-	•						
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the	is required fidential or Bardian's Cou he following	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist	-	•		ing in	Folic		ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour	is required fidential or Bardian's Cou he following	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist	-	•		ing in	Folic))	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category	is required fidential or Bardian's Cou he following	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist	-	•		ing in	Folic))	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gue If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant	is required fidential or Bardian's Cou he following	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist	-	•		ing in	Folic))	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth	is required fidential or B ardian's Coul he following ntries in which	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist		•		ing in	Folic))	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resist the applicant(s)/ gue If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Birth	is required fidential or B ardian's Coul he following ntries in white ency#	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist		•		ing in	Folic))	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide th Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Birth Country of Tax Reside	is required fidential or Bardian's Coule following ntries in white parties	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist		•		ing in	Folic))	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Birth Country of Tax Reside Tax Payer Ref. ID No^ Identification Type	is required fidential or B ardian's Coul he following ntries in which the sency#	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist		•		ing in	Folic))	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Birth Country of Tax Reside Tax Payer Ref. ID No^ Identification Type [TIN or other, please seed of the please in the please	is required fidential or B ardian's Coul he following ntries in white ency#	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist		•		ing in	Folic))	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Tax Reside Tax Payer Ref. ID No^ Identification Type [TIN or other, please seed to the country of Tax Reside] Country of Tax Reside	is required fidential or B ardian's Course following ntries in white ency#	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist		•		ing in	Folic))	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Birth Country of Tax Reside Tax Payer Ref. ID No^ Identification Type [TIIN or other, please seed to the please seed	is required fidential or B ardian's Coul he following ntries in white ency# specify]	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist		•		ing in	Folic))	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Tax Reside Tax Payer Ref. ID No^ Identification Type [TIN or other, please see Indication Type It is please see Indication Type It is please see It is not the pleas	is required fidential or B ardian's Course for the following outries in white ency# specify] ency 2 specify] ency 2 specify]	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist		•		ing in	Folic))	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Tax Reside Tax Payer Ref. ID No^ Identification Type [TIN or other, please seed to the pleas	is required for idential or B ardian's Course following intries in white specify: ency# specify: ency 2 2 specify: ency 3 3	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist		•		ing in	Folic))	ant	

0	DECLADATION(C) & CICNATUDE(C)	(Pofor Instruction

To,

The Trustee

Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited.

No. 1)

Date D D M M Y Y Y

Having read and understood the contents of the Statement of Additional Information / Scheme Information Document of the Scheme, I/We hereby apply for units of the scheme and agree to abide by the terms, conditions, rules and regulations governing the scheme. I/We hereby declare that the amount invested in the scheme is through legitimate sources only and does not involve and is not designed for the purpose of the contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulations, Notifications or Directions of the provisions of the Income Tax Act, Anti Money Laundering Laws, Anti Corruption Laws or any other applicable laws enacted by the government of India from time to time. I/We have understood the details of the scheme & I/we have not received nor have been induced by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this investment.

For Non-Individual Investors: I/We hereby confirm that the object clause of the constitution document of the entity (viz. MOA / AOA / Trust Deed, etc.), allows us to apply for investment in this scheme of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited and the application is being made within the limits for the same. I/We are complying with all requirements / conditions of the entity while applying for the investments and I/We, including the entity, if the case may arise so, hereby agree to indemnify ABSLAMC / ABSLMF in case of any dispute regarding the eligibility, validity and authorization of the entity and/or the applicants who have applied on behalf of the entity.

For NRIs only: I/We confirm that I am/we are Non Residents of Indian Nationality/Origin and that I/we have remitted funds from abroad through approved banking channels or from funds in my/our Non-Resident External/Non-Resident Ordinary/FCNR account. (Refer Inst. No. 6)

I/We confirm that details provided by me/us are true and correct.**

** I have voluntarily subscribed to the on-line access for transacting through the internet facility provided by Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (Investment Manager of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund) and confirm of having read, understood and agree to abide the terms and conditions for availing of the internet facility more particularly mentioned on the website www.adityabirlasunlifemf.com and hereby undertake to be bound by the same. I further undertake to discharge the obligations cast on me and shall not at any time deny or repudiate the on-line transactions effected by me and I shall be solely liable for all the costs and consequences thereof.

The ARN holder has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode), payable to him for the different competing Schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the Scheme is being recommended to me/us.

"I / We acknowledge that the RIA has entered into an agreement with the AMC / MF for accepting transaction feeds under the code. I / We hereby indemnify, defend and hold harmless the AMC / MF against any regulatory action, damage or liability that they may suffer, incur or become subject to in connection therewith or arising from sharing, disclosing and transferring of the aforesaid information."

FATCA & CRS Declaration: I/ We have understood the information requirements of this Form (read along with FATCA & CRS Instructions) and hereby confirm that the information provided by me/ us on this Form is true, correct, and complete. I/ We also confirm that I/ We have read and understood the FATCA & CRS Terms and Conditions and hereby accept the same. (Refer Inst. No. 14)

Inst. No. 14)		
Signature of First Applicant / Authorised Signatory	Signature of Second Applicant	Signature of Third Applicant

CONFIRMATION CLAUSE

I/We hereby give consent to the Company or its Authorized Agents and third party service providers to use information/data provided by me to contact me through any channel of communication including but not limited to email, telephone, sms, etc. and further authorise the disclosure of the information contained herein to its affiliates/group companies or their Authorized Agents or Third Party Service Providers in order to provide information and updates to me on various financial and investment products and offering of other services. I/We agree that all personal or transactional related information collected/provided by me can be shared/transferred and disclosed with the above mentioned parties including with any regulatory, statutory or judicial authorities for compliance with any law or regulation in accordance with privacy policy as available at the website of the Company.

VALUE ADD

 $I/We\ am/are\ interested\ in\ knowing\ my/our\ credit\ score\ and\ am/are\ happy\ to\ receive\ help\ in\ this\ regard.$

I / We hereby provide my consent to :-

- 1. Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited and its group companies & associates to conduct check on my/our credit information with any of the credit bureau.
- 2. Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited and its group companies & associates to conduct a background check either by their employees or through any third party vendor. 🗆 Yes

1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- i) Please read the terms of the Key Information Memorandum, the Statement of Additional Information/Scheme Information Document and addenda issued from time to time carefully before filling the Application Form. Investors should also appraise themselves of the prevailing Load structure on the date of submitting the Application Form. Investors are deemed to have accepted the terms subject to which this offer is being made and bind themselves to the terms upon signing the Application Form and tendering payment.
- Application form should be completed in English and in BLOCK LETTERS. Please tick in the appropriate boxes wherever applicable.
- iii) The signature should be in English or in any of the Indian languages specified in the eighth schedule of the Constitution of India. Thumb Impressions must be attested by a magistrate or a notary public or a special executive magistrate under his/her official seal. Applications by minors should be signed by the guardians. In case of H. U. F., the Karta should sign on behalf of the H.U.F.
- iv) The application complete in all respects along with the cheque / demand draft must be submitted to the nearest designated Investor Service Centre. Applications incomplete in any respect or not accompanied by cheque or demand draft of the amount payable are liable to be rejected and the money paid will be refunded without interest.
- No receipt will be issued for the application money. The designated Investors Service Centre will stamp and return the acknowledgment slip in the application form, to acknowledge receipt of the application.
- vi) All cheques and bank drafts must be drawn in favour of "Scheme Name" and crossed "Account Payee Only". A separate cheque or bank draft must accompany each application /each Scheme. In case the Scheme name as provided by investor on the application form and on the payment instrument are different, the application shall be processed and units allotted of the Scheme as mentioned in the application Form duly signed by investor.
- vii) Investors already holding a folio in Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited can provide their existing Folio Number and Name of applicants(s) corresponding to the said folio. It is the responsibility of the Investor to ensure correctness of such details provided. The personal details and Bank Account details as registered in the existing folio number as provided would apply to the said investment and the registered details would prevail over any conflicting information furnished in this form. The AMC reserves the right to assign any of the existing Folio Number of the investor against multiple applications and / or subsequent purchases under this new application form lodged, with identical mode of holding and address and such other criterions and integrity checks as may be determined by the AMC from time to time.

viii) TRANSACTION CHARGES

SEBI with the intent to enable investment by people with small saving potential and to increase reach of Mutual Fund products in urban areas and in smaller towns, wherein the role of the distributor is considered vital, has allowed AMCs vide its circular No. Cir/ IMD/ DF/13/2011 dated August 22, 2011 to deduct transaction charges for subscription of ₹ 10,000/- and above. In accordance with the said circular, if the distributor, through which your application form is being routed, has opted to receive the Transaction Charges, Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited shall deduct the Transaction Charge of ₹ 150/- (for First Time Mutual Fund Investor) or ₹ 100/- (for Investor other than First Time Mutual Fund Investor). The string Mutual Fund Investor of the subscription amount and pay the same to such distributor. Thereafter, the units shall be allotted against the balance amount invested after deduction of Transaction charges payable to the distributor. The statement of account shall clearly state the net investment as gross subscription less transaction charge and depict the number of units allotted against the net investment amount.

Please note that Transaction Charges shall not be deducted in the following cases:

- a. Purchases / subscriptions for an amount less than $\overline{\ }$ 10,000/-;
- b. Transaction other than purchases / subscriptions relating to new inflows such as Switches / STPs / Dividend Sweep etc.
- c. Purchases / subscriptions made directly with the Mutual Fund (i.e. not routed through any distributor / agent). In case of investments through Systematic Investment Plan (SIP):

Transaction charges in case of investments through Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) shall be deducted only if the total commitment (i.e. amount per SIP installment x No. of installments) amounts to $\P 10,000$ /- or more. The transaction charges shall be deducted in 3-4 installments.

2. INVESTOR PARTICULARS

- Name and address must be given in full. P.O. Box address is not sufficient. In case of NRIs/ FPIs investors an overseas address must be provided.
- ii) "On behalf of Minor" Accounts: Name of Guardian must be mentioned if investments are being made on behalf of a minor. Date of birth is mandatory in case of minor. The minor shall be the first and the sole holder in the account (folio). No joint holder will be allowed in an account (folio) where minor is the first or sole holder. Guardian in the account (folio) on behalf of the minor should either be a natural guardian (i.e. father or mother) or a court appointed legal guardian and the same must be mentioned in the space provided in application form. Copy of document evidencing the date of birth of the minor and relationship of the guardian with the minor (whether natural or legal guardian) should mandatorily be provided while opening of the account (folio). Also, nomination shall not be allowed in a folio/account held on behalf of a minor.
- iii) In case of an application under Power of attorney or by a limited company, body corporate, registered society, trust or partnership, etc the relevant Power of attorney or the relevant resolution or authority to make the application as the case maybe, or duly notarised copy thereof, along with the Memorandum and Articles of Association/ Bye Laws must be lodged with the application form.
- iv) Documentation to be submitted by Corporate Investors/Societies / Trusts /Partnership Firms/ FPIs

	Corporate Investors	Trusts	Societies	Partnership Firms	FPls	POA
Board/ Committee Resolution/ Authority Letter	1	1	1	1	1	
Trust Deed		1				
Partnership Deed				1		
Bye-laws			1			
List of authorised Signatories with name, designation & Specimen Signature	1	1	1	1	1	
Overseas Auditor's certificate					1	
Power of Attorney						1

The Power of Attorney should necessarily be signed by both the investor and the constituent Power of Attorney. Where only uncertified photocopies of the documents are submitted / attached to the application form, the onus for authentication of the documents so submitted shall be on investors and the ABSLAMC / ABSLMF will accept and act in good faith on uncertified / not properly authenticated documents submitted/attached with the

- application form. Submission of such documents by investors shall be full and final proof of the non individual investor's authority to invest and the ABSLAMC/MF shall not be liable under any circumstances for any defects in the documents os submitted. Non-Individual investors are required to ensure that the object clause of the constitution document (viz. MOA / AOA / Trust Deed, etc.) permits investment in the scheme(s) of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund. ABSLAMC / ABSLMF shall accept and process the applications made by these entities in good faith by relying on the undertaking given with respect to the authority, validity and compliance with all relevant formalities/conditions etc. in the application for making such investments with Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund. Further, ABSLAMC/ABSLMF/Trustees or any of its affiliates shall not be liable in case of any dispute arising with respect to eligibility, validity and authorization of the entity and/or the applicants who have applied on behalf of the entity, as applicable.
- v) Applicants can specify the mode of holding in the application form as "Single" or "Joint" or "Anyone or Survivor". In the case of holding specified as "Joint", redemption and all other request/ transactions would have to be signed by all unit holders. However, in cases of holding specified as "Anyone or Survivor", any one of the unit holders will have the power to make all necessary requests, without it being necessary for all the unit holders to sign. In the event the account has more than one registered unit holders and the mode of holding is not specified in the application form, the default option for holding would be considered to be "anyone or survivor".

However, in all cases, the proceeds of all dividend/redemption will be paid to the first named holder. All communications will also be sent to the first named holder.

vi) Investors should clearly indicate their preference of Plan/option on the application form. If no plan is selected in the application form, the investment will be deemed to be for the default option.

(A). BANK AND PERMANENT ACCOUNT NUMBER DETAILS

Bank Details: In order to protect the interest of investors from fraudulent encashment of cheques, the SEBI Regulations have made it mandatory for investors to mention in their application / Redemption request, the bank name and account number.

Please note that the bank account details of the minor investor/unit holder are required for the purpose of receiving redemption proceeds/dividend payouts and in its absence the payment of redemption/dividend proceeds will be made in the name of the minor Unit holder but with guardian bank account details as provided in the Application Form.

PAN Details: It is compulsory for all investors to quote their Permanent Account Number (PAN) and submit copy of the PAN card issued by the Income Tax Department, irrespective of the amount of investment, while making an application for Purchase of Units. In case of joint applicants, PAN details of all holders should be submitted. In case the investor making the application is a minor, PAN details of the Guardian must be submitted. Investors residing in the state of Sikkim are exempt from the mandatory requirement of PAN proof submission, however sufficient documentary evidence shall have to be submitted to Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund for verifying that they are residents of State of Sikkim. Investors (being individuals) applying for Micro SIP registrations are exempt from mandatory requirement of PAN submission. For further details on Micro SIP, documents required etc please refer instructions in SIP Application Form.

(B). DEMAT ACCOUNT DETAILS: Option to hold Units in dematerialized (demat) form

Pursuant to SEBI Circular no. CIR/IMD/DF/9/2011 dated May 19, 2011, effective October 01, 2011, investors have an option to subscribe to/hold units of Scheme(s)/Plan(s) viz. open ended, close ended, Interval (except for exchange traded fund/s) in dematerialized (demat) form.

Consequently, the Unitholders under the Scheme(s)/Plan(s) shall have an option to subscribe to/hold the units in electronic (demat) form in accordance with the provisions laid under the respective Scheme(s)/Plan(s) and in terms of the guidelines/procedural requirements as laid by the Depositories (NSDL/CDSL) from time to time. Units under Plan(s)/Option(s) of all Schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund with dividend distribution of daily, weekly or fortnightly frequency, as defined under respective Scheme Information Document, shall be available in physical (non-demat) mode only. Also, various Special Products/Facilities such as Century SIP, Systematic Withdrawal Plan, Systematic Transfer Plan, Switching etc. offered by AMC/Mutual Fund shall be available for unitholders in case the units are held/opted to be held in physical (non-demat) mode.

Investors intending to hold units in electronic (demat) form will be required to have beneficiary account with a Depository Participant (DP) (registered with NSDL / CDSL) and will be required to indicate, in the application form, the DP's name, DP ID Number and the Beneficiary account number of the applicant held with the DP at the time of subscribing to the units. Applicants must ensure that the sequence of the names as mentioned in the application form matches with that of the Beneficiary account held with the DP Names, PAN details, KYC details etc. mentioned in the Application Form will be verified against the Depository records. If the details mentioned in the application form are found to be incomplete / incorrect or not matching with the depository records, the application shall be treated as application for physical (non-demat) mode and accordingly units will be allotted in physical (non-demat) mode, subject to it being complete in all other aspects. Unitholders who have opted to hold and thereby allotted units in electronic (demat) form will receive payment of redemption / dividend proceeds into bank account linked to their Demat account.

Units held in electronic (demat) form will be transferable subject to the provisions laid under the respective Scheme(s)/Plan(s) and in accordance with provisions of Depositories Act, 1996 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 1996 as may be amended from time to time.

In case, the Unitholder desires to hold the Units in a Dematerialized /Rematerialized form at a later date, the request for conversion of units held in physical (non-demat) mode into electronic (demat) form or vice-versa should be submitted alongwith a Demat/Remat Request Form to their Depository Participant(s). Investors should ensure that the combination of names in the account statement is the same as that in the demat account.

4. KNOW YOUR CUSTOMER (KYC)

According to guidelines issued by SEBI under 'The Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002', Mutual Funds are required to follow enhanced know your customer (KYC) norms. Investors can visit branches of ABSLAMC or may visit www.adityabirlacapital.com, www.amfiindia.com and www.cdslindia.com to know detailed procedure for KYC compliance.

Effective January 01, 2011 it is mandatory for all category of investors to be KYC compliant for all investment transactions made on or after January 01, 2011, irrespective of amount of investment.

To further clarify, the above category of investors shall include:

i. their constituted Power of Attorney (PoA) holder, in case of investments through a PoA

ii. each of the applicants, in case of investments in joint names; and $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(

iii. Guardian in case of investments on behalf of minor.

Applications without KYC Acknowledgement letter for the specified category of investors are liable to be rejected.

Provided further, where it is not possible to verify the KYC compliance status of the investor at the time of allotment of units, the ABSLAMC shall verify the KYC compliance status of the investor within a reasonable time after the allotment of units. In the event of non compliance of KYC requirements, the ABSLAMC reserves the right to freeze the folio of the investor(s) for any kind of transactions or affect mandatory redemption of unit holdings of the investors at the applicable NAV, subject to payment of exit load. Investors should note that on completion of KYC Compliance all details of the investor in the Mutual Fund records will be replaced by the details as given in KYC Application Form by the investor. Any change in these details like change of Name / Address / Status / Signature, etc. should be given by Investor directly in the prescribed manner.

Pursuant to SEBI Circular No. MIRSD/ Cir-26/2011 dated December 23, 2011, SEBI (KYC Registration Agency) Regulations, 2011 and SEBI Circular No. MIRSD/SE/Cir-21/2011 dated October 05, 2011, regarding uniformity in the Know Your Customer (KYC) process in the securities market and

development of a mechanism for centralization of the KYC records to avoid duplication of KYC Process across the intermediaries in the securities market, the following changes are being made to KYC process:

- 1. SEBI has introduced a common KYC Application Form for all the SEBI registered intermediaries viz. Mutual Funds, Portfolio Managers, Depository Participants, Stock Brokers, Venture Capital Funds, Collective Investment Schemes, etc. New Investors are therefore requested to use the common KYC Application Form and carry out the KYC process including In-Person Verification (IPV) with any SEBI registered intermediaries including mutual funds. The KYC Application Forms are also available on our website www.adityabirlacapital.com.
- 2. The Mutual Fund shall perform the initial KYC of its new investors and may undertake enhanced KYC measures commensurate with the risk profile of its investors. The Mutual Fund shall upload the details of the investors on the system of the KYC Registration Agency (KRA). Registrar & Transfer Agent (RTA) of the Mutual Fund may also undertake the KYC of the investors on behalf of the Mutual Fund. KRA shall send a letter to the investor within 10 working days of the receipt of the initial/updated KYC documents from the Mutual Fund, confirming the details thereof.
- Once the investor has done KYC with a SEBI registered intermediary, the investor need not undergo the same process again with another intermediary including mutual funds. However, the Mutual Fund reserves the right to carry out fresh KYC of the investor.
- 4. It is mandatory for intermediaries including mutual funds to car out In-Person Verification (IPV) of its new investors w.e.f January 01, 2012. The IPV carried out by any SEBI registered intermediary can be relied upon by the Mutual Fund. ABSLAMC and NISM/AMFI certified distributors who are KYD compliant are authorized to undertake the IPV for Mutual Fund investors. Further, in case of any applications received directly (i.e. without being routed through the distributors) from the investors, the Mutual Fund may rely upon the IPV (on the KYC Application Form) performed by the scheduled commercial banks.

Further, as per SEBI circular dated April 24, 2020, earlier circular on IPV stands modified as under:

- IPV/ VIPV would not be required when the KYC of the investor is completed using the Aadhaar authentication / verification of UIDAI.
- IPV / VIPV will not be required by the RI when the KYC form has been submitted online, documents have been provided through digiocker or any other source which could be verified online.
- As per SEBI Circular dated April 24, 2020, The eSign mechanism of Aadhaar will be accepted in lieu of wet signature on the documents provided by the investor and the cropped signature affixed on the online KYC form under eSign will be accepted as valid signature.
- Existing KYC compliant investors of the Mutual Fund can continue to invest as per the current practice. However, existing investors are also urged to comply with the new KYC requirements including IPV as mandated by SEBI.

For further details with respect to KYC process, please read Statement of Additional Information

5. MODE OF PAYMENT

i) Resident investors may make payment by cheque payable locally in the city where the application form is submitted at the local Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (ABSLAMC) Offices / Authorised Collection Centres.

ii) Payment through Stock invest, outstation cheques and third party payments will not be accepted.

iii) For all mode of payments, details of source account, source bank name and source branch name

v) Restriction on acceptance of Third Party Payment:

- a) Pursuant to the AMFI Best Practice Guidelines circular on 'Risk mitigation process against Third-Party Cheques in mutual fund subscriptions' read with compliance with 'Know your Customer (KYC)' norms under Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002 (PMLA), Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (ABSLAMC)/ Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund (ABSLMF) shall not accept applications for subscriptions of units accompanied with Third Party Payments, except in the cases as enumerated below in para (c).
- b) "Third Party Payment" means payment through an instrument issued from a bank account other than that of the beneficiary investor. In case of payments from a joint bank account, the first named investor/holder of the mutual fund folio has to be one of the joint holders of the bank account from which payment is made.
- c) ABSLAMC shall not accept subscriptions accompanied with Third Party Payments except in the following exceptional situations subject to submission of requisite documentation/declarations enumerated in para (d) below:
 - i. Payment by Employer on behalf of employee under Systematic Investment Plans (SIP) through Payroll deductions.
 - ii. Custodian on behalf of an FPI or a client.
- d) In case of 'exceptional situations' mentioned above, investors are required to submit following documents/declarations alongwith the application form without which such applications will be rejected/not processed/refunded:
 - Mandatory KYC for all Investors (guardian in case of minor). In order for an application to be considered as valid, investors and the person making the payment should attach their valid KYC Acknowledgement Letter to the application form.

ii. A separate, complete and valid 'Third Party Payment Declaration Form', inter alia, containing the details of the bank account from which the payment is made and the relationship with the investor(s). The declaration has to be given by the person making the payment i.e. Third Party. Please contact the nearest Investor Service Centre (ISC) of ABSLAMC or visit our website www.adityabirlacapital.com for the said Declaration Form.

ABSLAMC/ABSLMF shall verify the source of funds to ensure that funds have come from the drawer's account only.

- e) Investors are requested to note that, in case of:
 - i. Payment by Cheque: An investor at the time of his/her purchase must provide the details of his pay-in bank account (i.e. account from which a subscription payment is made) and his pay-out bank account (i.e. account into which redemption/dividend proceeds are to be paid).

If the name/bank account number is not pre-printed on the cheque and signature on the cheque does not match with signature on the application, then the first named applicant/investor should submit any one of the following documents:

a. a copy# of the bank passbook or a statement of bank account having the name and address of the account holder and account number;

b. a letter* (in original) from the bank on its letterhead certifying that the investor maintains an account with the bank, along with information like bank account number, bank branch, account type, the MICR code of the branch & IFSC Code (where available).

Investors should also bring the original documents along with the documents mentioned in (a) above to the ISCs/Official Points of Acceptance of ABSLMF. The copy of such documents will be verified with the original documents to the satisfaction of the ABSLAMC/ABSLMF. The original documents will be returned across the counter to the investor after due verification.

* In respect of (b) above, it should be certified by the bank manager with his/her full signature, name, employee code, bank seal and contact number.

Investors should note that where the bank account numbers have changed on account of the implementation of core banking system at their banks, any related communication from the bank towards a change in bank account number should accompany the application form for subscription of units.

ii. Payment by Prefunded Instrument:

(1) If the subscription is settled with pre-funded instruments such as Pay Order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque, etc., a Certificate (in original) from the Issuing banker must accompany the purchase application, stating the Account holder's name and the Account number which has been debited for issue of the instrument.

The account number mentioned in the Certificate should be a registered bank account or the first named unitholder should be one of the account holders to the bank account debited for issue of such instruments. Investors may also submit a copy of the acknowledgement from the bank, wherein the instructions to debit carry the bank account details and name of the investor as an account holder, or a copy of the passbook/bank statement evidencing the debit for issuance of a DD, provided bank account number has to match with the details provided in the application form and name should match with the name of the first named unitholder.

(2) A pre-funded instrument issued by the Bank against Cash shall not be accepted for investments of ₹ 50,000/- or more. This also should be accompanied by a certificate from the banker giving name, address and PAN (if available) of the person who has requested for the payment instrument. The name mentioned on the Certificate should match with the name of the first named unitholder and certificate must state such investor's bank account number and PAN as per bank record, if available.

The Certificate(s) mentioned in (1) and (2) above should be duly certified by the bank manager with his/her full signature, name, employee code, bank seal and contact number.

iii. Payment by RTGS, NEFT, ECS, NECS, Bank transfer, etc: A copy of the instruction to the bank stating the account number debited must accompany the purchase application. The account number mentioned on the transfer Instruction copy should be a registered bank account or the first named unitholder should be one of the account holders to the bank account.

iv. Cash acceptance towards subscription

In accordance with SEBI circular CIR/IMD/DF/10/2014 dated May 22, 2014, Investors who are KRA-KYC compliant and do not belong to the top 30 cities* may avail of facility of subscribing to units of the Scheme through cash to the extent of \$7.50,007/- per investor per financial year. However, repayments in form of redemptions, dividend, etc. with respect to investments through cash, shall be paid only through banking channel. Currently, cash shall be accepted at designated Investor Services Centers of Computer Age Management Services Pvt. Ltd (CAMS) in Guntur, Bhagalpur, Palanpur, Satara, Sangli, Bhatinda, Kota, Namakkal, Bareilly and Haldia. For detailed Address of Investor Services Centers of CAMS, refer address at the end of the document. Also, for the detailed procedures for making cash applications, Investors may enquire at the said designated ISCs for further assistance. *Top 30 cities shall mean top 30 cities based on Association of Mutual Fund in India (AMFI) data on 'AUM by Geography - Consolidated Data for Mutual Fund Industry' as at the end of the previous financial year. In case the application for subscription does not comply with the above provisions, ABSLAMC/ABSLMF retains the Sole and absolute discretion to reject/not process such application and refund the subscription money and shall not be liable for any such rejection.

vi. Investors residing in Centres, where the Investors service Centres of the mutual fund are not located, are requested to make payment by demand drafts payable at the Centre where the application is to be lodged. D.D. charges would be borne by the fund only for the investors residing at places which are not covered by our office / authorised centres & DD Charges are mentioned in the form. The maximum charges so borne by the fund would be restricted to limits as prescribed by State Bank of India.

6. NRI INVESTORS

Repatriation basis:

Payments by NRIs/FPIs may be made by way of Indian rupee drafts purchased abroad or out of funds held in NRE/FCNR account or by way of cheques drawn on non-resident external accounts payable at par and payable at the cities where the Investor Service Centres are located. In case of Indian rupee dras purchased and subscriptions through NRIs / FCNR account, an account debit certificate from the bank issuing the dra confirming the debit should also be enclosed.

Non Repatriation basis:

NRIs investing on a non repatriable basis may do so by issuing cheques/ demand drafts drawn on Non-Resident of India (NRO) account payable at the cities where the Investor Service Centres are located.

7. NOMINATION

- i) Unit holder can nominate (in the manner prescribed under the SEBI Regulations), maximum upto 3 person(s)in whom the Units held by him/her shall vest in the event of his/her death. It shall be mandatory to indicate clearly the percentage of allocation / share in favour of each of the nominees against their name and such allocation / share should be in whole numbers without any decimals making a total of 100 percent. In the event of the Unitholders not indicating the percentage of allocation / share for each of the nominees, the AMCs, by invoking default option shall settle the claim equally amongst all the nominees.
- ii) Nomination made by unitholder shall be applicable for investments in all the Schemes in the folio or account and every new nomination for a folio or account will overwrite the existing nomination.

Thus, a new nomination request will imply simultaneous cancellation of existing nomination and request for fresh nomination.

- iii) The nomination can be made only by individuals applying for / holding units on their own behalf singly or jointly in favour of one or more persons. Non-individuals including society, trust, body corporate, partnership firm, Karta of Hindu Undivided Family, holder of Power of Attorney cannot nominate. Nomination form cannot be signed by Power of attorney (PoA) holders.
- iv) In case a folio has joint holders, all joint holders should sign the request for nomination/ cancellation of nomination, even if the mode of holding is not "joint".
- v) A minor can be nominated and in that event, the name and address of the guardian of the minor nominee shall be provided by the unit holder. The Applicant is advised that, in case of Single Holding, the Guardian to a Minor Nominee should be a person other than the Applicant.
- vi) Nomination can also be in favour of the Central Government, State Government, a local authority, any person designated by virtue of these offices or a religious or charitable trust.
- vii) The Nominee shall not be a trust (other than a religious or charitable trust), society, body corporate, partnership firm, Karta of Hindu Undivided Family or a Power of Attorney holder. A nonresident Indian can be a Nominee subject to the exchange controls in force, from time to time.
- viii) Nomination shall not be allowed in a folio/account held on behalf of a minor
- ix) Nomination in respect of the units stands rescinded upon the transfer of units.
- x) Transfer of units in favour of a Nominee shall be valid discharge by the AMC against the legal heir.
- (i) The cancellation of nomination can be made only by those individuals who hold units on their own behalf single or jointly and who made the original nomination.
- xii) On cancellation of the nomination, the nomination shall stand rescinded and the AMC shall not be under any obligation to transfer the units in favour of the Nominee.
- xiii) The nomination details as registered with the Depository Participant shall be applicable to unitholders who have opted to hold units in Demat mode.
- xiv) Nomination shall be mandatory for new folios/accounts opened by individuals especially with sole/single holding and no new folios/accounts for individuals in single holding shall be opened without nomination. However, in case investors do not wish to nominate must sign separately confirming their non-intention to nominate, failing which the form may be rejected at the discretion of the AMC/Mutual Fund.

8. ELECTRONIC PAYOUT OF REDEMPTION/DIVIDEND

ABSLAMC will endeavor to credit the redemptions/dividend payouts directly to the designated Bank A/c of the unitholders of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund schemes through any of the available electronic mode (i.e. RTOS/NEFT/Direct Credit/NECS/ECS). ABSLAMC reserves the right to use any of the above mode of payment as deemed appropriate for all folios where the required information is available. The Mutual Fund, however, reserves the right to issue a cheque / demand draft inspite of an investor opting for Electronic Payout.

9. DIRECT APPLICATIONS AND EUIN

- a. Investment in Direct Plan: Investors applying under Direct Plan, are advised to write the word 'DIRECT' in the column 'ARN No' or 'Broker Code' in their applications for purchases/additional purchases/switches in all such cases where applications are not routed through any distributor/ agent/ broker. In cases where unit holder uses a pre-printed transaction slip/application form where details in the 'ARN No' or 'Broker Code' column is already printed, unit holder should cancel the ARN No/ Broker Code, write 'DIRECT' in the said column. Also, in case ARN No/ Broker Code is mentioned in the application form, but "Direct Plan" is indicated, the ARN No/ Broker Code will be ignored and the application will be processed under Direct Plan, subject to it being complete in all other aspects. Further, where application is received for Regular Plan without Distributor code or "Direct" mentioned in the ARN Column, the application will be processed under Direct Plan.
- b. Employee Unique Identification Number (EUIN) is a unique number allotted to Sales personnel i.e. employee/ relationship manager/ sales person of the distributor interacting with the investor for the sale of mutual fund products. Such sales personnel associated with Distributor, should also be holding a valid NISM certificate. Thus, in case of applications routed through distributors, in addition to the AMFI Registration Number (ARN) of the distributor, Investors are requested to also provide the EUIN of the individual ARN holder or of employee/relationship manager/sale person of the Distributor interacting with the investor. Providing appropriate EUIN in the application/transaction forms would assist in tackling the problem of mis-selling even if the Sales personnel on whose advice the transaction was executed by investor leaves the employment of the distributor or his/her sub broker. If the distributor has not given any advice pertaining to the investment (i.e. transaction is 'execution only'), then the EUIN box may be left blank, but it would be mandatory for the investor to provide confirmation as mentioned in the application form.

10. E-MAIL COMMUNICATION

Account Statements, Quarterly Newsletter, Annual Reports and Transaction Confirmation can be sent to Unit holders by post / email. Should the Unit holder experience any difficulty in accessing in the electronically delivered documents, the unit holder shall promptly inform the same to the Mutual Fund. It is deemed that the Unit holder is aware of all security risks including possible third party interception of the documents and contents of the documents becoming known to third parties. For ease of communication, first applicant's own email ID and mobile number should be provided.

11. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ON-LINE ACCOUNT ACCESS

- User of Customer Identification PIN (CIP) facility in the parlance of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (ABSLAMC) means a Unitholder being serviced by ABSLAMC.
- A CIP will enable the user to view the Account Statement on the Aditya Birla Sun Life website (www.adityabirlacapital.com) and other services mentioned herein aer.
- iii) The user shall have no objection to ABSLAMC verifying the identity before allotting the CIP.
- iv) The CIP allotted to the user is confidential in nature and the user confirms that he/she will keep the CIP confidential and will not divulge it to anybody else. The user also agrees to take all possible care to prevent discovery of the CIP by any person. The responsibility for misuse of the CIP of the User is solely of the user and ABSLAMC shall not be responsible for the use/misuse of the CIP in any manner whatsoever.
- v) The User shall inform ABSLAMC immediately in case the CIP becomes known to any other person. ABSLAMC may in its absolute discretion, issue to the user a new CIP on similar terms and conditions or under such terms and conditions as ABSLAMC may deem fit.
- vi) ABSLAMC will take reasonable efforts to keep its website updated so as to provide most current information to the user. The user acknowledges that ABSLAMC expressly disclaims liability for errors or omissions in the information on the website. The user also recognises that because of communication and other issues, it is possible that the site may not be operating/working on many occasions. The user also agrees that the look and feel of the Web screen and outputs there from may differ based on the nature of the soware used by the user to browse the site. The user agrees not only to the terms and conditions herein contained but also the disclaimer and other matters, as may be displayed/posted on the site.
- vii) ABSLAMC may, in the interest of the user request a fax confirmation of the Instructions and any additional information that ABSLAMC may require. ABSLAMC shall not be bound to act on instructions/ requests received until the said fax confirmation and additional information is received from the user.
- viii) The user shall be fully liable to ABSLAMC for eve transaction entered into using the CIP facility, whether with or without the knowledge of the user and consequences thereof.
- ix) The user shall not use the online services on a PC or other Internet access device which belongs to any other person or which is provided to the user by his/her employer without such person's or, as the case may be, his/her employer's previous written permission. ABSLAMC will not be responsible for any harm or loss caused to any person as a result of the user not complying with this condition. The user indemnifies and agrees to keep ABSLAMC at all times saved, defended, harmless and indemnified from and against any and all loss, costs, outgoings, expenses, claims, damages or consequences whatsoever that ABSLAMC may suffer as a result of the user using any PC or Internet device without the permission of the owner thereof and he/she shall be bound to compensate. ABSLAMC shall not be liable for the non-suitability thereof or if any other data or soware contained in such PC or Internet access device through which the online services are accessed by the user is damaged or lost in any manner whatsoever.
- At the user is aware of all security risks including possible third party interception of his/her account and the content of his/her account becoming known to third parties. The user accepts that the use of online services is not a secure method of viewing, accepting and transmitting information and that it involves security hazards and the risk of any loss of information or obtaining of information by any third party will be to his/her account and ABSLAMC shall, in no way, be held responsible for the same and this shall not be considered as a breach of its or its constituent company user confidentiality.
- xi) The user agrees that the use and storage of any information including without limitation, the CIP, account information, transaction activity, account balances and any other information available on the user personal computer is at his/her own risk and is his/her sole responsibility.
- xii) The user shall not interfere with, alter, amend, tamper with or misuse in any manner whatsoever the Online Services and in the event of any damage due to improper or fraudulent use by the user, he / shall be liable in damages to ABSLAMC.
- xiii) In case of any discrepancy in the details of any transaction carried out in respect of the user's Account, the user shall be obliged to intimate ABSLAMC thereof in writing within 10 (ten) days of

Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (Investment Manager to Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund)

- receipt of the Statement of Account / policy document in respect of the user, failing which the statement / policy will be deemed to be correct and accepted by the user.
- xiv) ABSLAMC is authorized to provide any information or details relating to the user or his/her account to any third person so far as is necessary to give effect to any instructions or to comply with any order of Court or of any competent/statutory authority or as is required under applicable law.
- xv) The user hereby acknowledges that he/she is utilizing this facility at his/her own risk. These risks would, among others, include the following:
 - a) Misuse of Password: The user acknowledges that if any third person obtains access to his/her password such third person would be able to provide transaction request to ABSLAMC. The user shall ensure that the terms and conditions applicable to the use of the password as contained herein are complied with at all times.
 - b) Internet Frauds: The Internet per se is susceptible to a number of frauds, misuse, hacking and other actions, which could affect Instructions to ABSLAMC. Whilst ABSLAMC shall aim to provide security to prevent the same, there cannot be any guarantee from such Internet frauds, hacking and other actions, which could affect Instructions to ABSLAMC. The user shall separately evaluate all risks arising out of the same.
 - c) The technology for enabling the services offered by ABSLAMC could be affected by virus or other malicious, destructive or corrupting code, programme or macro. This could result in delays in the processing of Instructions or failure in the processing of instructions and other such failures and inabilities. The user understands that ABSLAMC disclaims all and any liability, whether direct or indirect, whether arising out of loss of profit or otherwise arising out of any failure or inability by ABSLAMC to honour any user instruction for whatsoever reason. The user understands and accepts that ABSLAMC shall not be responsible for any of the aforesaid risks. The user also accepts that ABSLAMC shall disclaim all liability in respect of the said risks.
- xvi) The user acknowledges having read and understood the Terms and Conditions relating to opening of an account and various services. The user accepts and agrees to be bound by the said Terms and Conditions including those excluding ABSLAMC's liability.
- xvii) The user understands that ABSLAMC may, at its absolute discretion, alter, suspend or terminate any of the services completely or partially without any notice to the Unitholder and without assigning any reasons thereof.
- xviii) The user agrees that at present online services are offered as a privilege services to the users without any charge. However, ABSLAMC may levy any service charges as applicable from time to time in consideration for the services provided herein. However users not consenting to the charge then, may opt out of the CIP facility.
- xix) ABSLAMC reserves the exclusive right to amend the terms and conditions for issue and use of CIP to the users witho any prior approval of the user concerned, and thereafter such amended terms and conditions will apply to the user.
- xx) In consideration of ABSLAMC providing the user with the online services, user agrees to indemnify and keep safe, harmless and indemnified ABSLAMC, its constituent companies, their officers, employees, successors and assigns from and against all actions, claims, demands, proceedings, loss, damages, costs, charges and expenses whatsoever which ABSLAMC or its constituent companies may at any time incur, sustain, suffer or be put to as a consequence of or arising out of the user 'use of the said online services.
- xxi) The user hereby indemnifies and agrees to keep ABSLAMC saved, defended, harmless and indemnified for all liabilities, losses, damages and expenses which ABSLAMC may sustain or incur either directly or indirectly as a result of: all lilegal, unauthorized, fraudulent usage or misuse of the user's CIP to access ABSLAMC's Website; all requests carrying the user's CIP as evidenced by electronic records available at ABSLAMC will be the user's sole responsibility b) Non-compliance of the terms and conditions relating to online services on ABSLAMC's website.
- xxii) The Courts in Mumbai alone shall have jurisdiction over all disputes arising out of or in respect of this arrangement.

12. RTGS/NEFT

Funds Transfer shall be effected only if the recipient/destination Bank/Branch is participating in

It is the responsibility of the Investor to ensure the correctness of the message especially the IFSC code of the recipient / destination branch & account number. The collecting bank as well as ABSLMF will get valid discharge if the amount is credited to the account number mentioned in the Application even if the name of the Investor account holder differs. ABSLMF shall not assume any liability or responsibility arising out of or made liable for any incorrect request or message.

If the date of payment happens to be a holiday at the centre where the recipient branch is situated, the credit will be passed on to the investor on next working day.

ABSLMF shall not be liable for delay in payments to the Investor if:

a. Incorrect and insufficient details are provided.

b. If there is dislocation of work due to circumstances beyond the control of Remitting/ Destination Banks including but not limited to circumstances like non-functioning of computer system, disruption of work due to natural calamities, strike, riot etc or Netware or internet problem or other causes beyond the control of the Branch/bank resulting in disruption of communication, such cases will be settled on the next working day when RTGS/NEFT is functioning properly.

The Investor hereby agrees and undertakes that he is aware of all the RTGS/NEFT rules set by RBI & to abide by all the rules, terms, conditions and administrative guidelines issued or which may be issued by the RBI or any other regulatory authorities applicable to the transactions relating to RTGS/NEFT whether directly or/and indirectly.

13. DETAILS UNDER FATCA & CRS

The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as the Bank to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our account holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities / appointed agencies. Towards compliance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto. Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e., within 30 days. Please note that you may receive more than one request for information if you have multiple relationships with (Insert FI's name) or its group entities. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.

14. In case 3 (three) consecutive instalments are not honoured/failed on account of reasons attributable to the investors like insufficient balance etc. Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited shall discontinue SIP, SWP and STP registrations

 ${\bf APPLICATION\,NOT\,COMPLETE\,IN\,ANY\,RESPECT\,ARE\,LIABLE\,TO\,BE\,REJECTED.}$

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Mutual Funds

• Long term capital growth

Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund

This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:

• Investments in equity and equity related securities



PROTECTING INVESTING FINANCING ADVISING

Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund - 30s Plan (An open-ended retirement solution oriented scheme having a lock-in of 5 years or till retirement age (whichever is earlier))

Please read the instru	ıction	s bef	ore	fillin	g up	the	forn	n. A	ll s	ecti	ons	to	be	con	nple	ete	d in	engl	ish	in b	lack	/ blu	е сс	lou	red	ink	and	l in i	blo	:k le	tter	s.)	
Distributor Name & AR																	er Co				nploy									pplic			
Distributor Mobile No.								D	isti	ribut	or E	Ema	il Ic	ı																			
plicable only for Regular Schemes. JIN is mandatory for "Execution Only we hereby confirm that the EUIN box e advice of in-appropriateness, if an	" transac has bee	ctions. Re n intenti	ef. Insti onally I	ruction left bla	No. 9 nk my n	ne/us a	ıs this t	ransac	ction	is exe	cuted	with	out ar	ny inte	ractio							ip mana	ager/s	ales p	oerson	of the	above	e distri	butor	/sub br	oker o	rnotwit	hstan
First Applicant /	/ Auth	orisec	l Sig	natoi	y							S		nd A	pplio	cant										Thi	ird A	pplic	cant				
Transaction Charges for A	pplica	tions r	oute	d thr	ough	Distri	butor	rs/ag	gent	s on	ly (R	Refe	r Ins	truc	tion	1 (\	/iii))																
case the subscription (lumps rst time mutual fund investor)																										d inve	estor)) or₹	100,	/- (for	inves	stor of	her t
Existing Unitholder please	fill in	your l	Folio	No.,	Name	& En	nail II	D and	d th	en p	roce	ed t	o Se	ectio	n 5 ((App	olicab	ole de	tail	s and	Mode	of ho	ldin	g wi	ll be	as p	er th	e exí	istin	g Foli	io No	.)	
xisting Folio No.				Τ	T	T	T			T			T																				
IRST / SOLE APPLICANT INF	ODMAT	ION /N	AND	ATOD'	V) (Pot	or Inc	tructio	n No	22	4) E	roch	/ Nov	, Inv	ostor	- £ill i	in all	the h	locks	(1 +	0\ Ir		f invo	tmon	+ "O=	, hoh-	lf of I	Minor	" Dio	aco D	ofor In	ctruc	tion no	2/1
					i) (ite	E1 1113		,,,, i,,,,	. 2,3,	,-,		Nev	, 111V	CSLOTS	,	iii att	The b	ilochs.	\	, o, ii	case	ii iiives	Cilien		Denic			, 1 100	136 K	1	311 4101		. 2(11
me of First/Sole Applicant s per PAN Card)#		Mr. N	As. I	M/s.		Щ		\perp	\perp			\dashv							4			11	<u> </u>	_		1.		Ц,		ᅱ			
N / PEKRN (Mandatory)	(Pref	i.	\perp	4					_			4			_	D	ate o	f Birth	**	D	D	М	1	4	Υ	Υ		Υ	Υ	╛			
YC Number	if any		丄	\perp				14	digi	t Ck	YC I	Num	nber	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	1													1	
me of the Second Applicant per PAN Card)#		Mr. N	/ls.	M/s.				\perp																Ц				\perp					
N / PEKRN (Mandatory)																D	ate o	f Birth	**	D	D	М	1	4	Υ	Υ		Υ	Υ				
YC Number	(Pref if any							14	digi	t Ck	YC I	Num	nber																				
ame of the Third Applicant		Mr. N	As.	M/s.			T	T							Ī																		
s per PAN Card)# .N / PEKRN (Mandatory)		Τ	Т						Ι			Τ				D	ate o	f Birth	**	D	D	М	1	4	Υ	Υ		Υ	Υ	T'			
YC Number	(Pref		T					14	digi	t Ck	YC I	Num	nber						T							-1				_			
ıme of the Guardian (as per F	PAN Ca	rd)# (In	Lase	First	/ Sol	Appl	licant	is mi	inor)	/ Co	ntac	t Pe	rson	- De	sign	ation	n - Po	a Hol	der ((In cas	e of N	on-ind	dividu	ıal In	vesto	ors)							
Mr. Ms. M/s.																																	
N / PEKRN (Mandatory)		İ	Ť	Ť		Ī			İ			Ť				 D	ate o	f Birth	**	D	D	М	1	4	Υ	Y	/	Υ	Υ	7			
(YC Number	(Pref	ix	÷	$^{+}$		1		14	digi	t Ck	YC.I	Num	her		1			Τ	T											_			
	if any	"	\perp		\perp	<u> </u>	_		~ 1b.				T			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ᅱ					1				$\overline{}$	—	\neg		
elationship of Guardian (Refe	er Instr	cution	No. 2	(ii))		\perp	1			<u> </u>			1			<u> </u>			_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1					L	\perp	\perp		
SD CODE				TEL: (OFF.			S	Τ	[_																				
				TEL: F	RESI			S	Τ	[)]-[l						le to AN ca	_	reject	ed
	:- /-																					>	%	·		e- r				. F.			
cknowledgement Sl	ip (10	be til	ed ir	n by t	ne In	vesto I	r)				F			7							Adit	ya B	ırta	Su	n Li	re F	keti						s Pl
Application No.						1																					,			ection			+
Application No.																											-	ADOL	AML	Stam	ıμ α	Signa	tuit



_	1 / JULL	LAIILI	CAITT	NFURN	IATION	(MAN	IDATU	KT) (L	ontd)																						
Proc	of of the	Relatio	nship	with M	nor**																	**	Manda	itory	in case	the	First	: / Sol	e Appl	icant i	s Mi
Т-	v Ctatu	a [Dian	tial	. / /\1	/Ammli		for F	ivat /	Cala A	!:																					
	X Status				FPI			I - NRO		pplica H			lub /	Society	, г	PIO	Г	7 Pa	dy Corp	orato		Min	or		Govern	mon	at Po	du			
			_							_					_					_	_]	DI	Ш	-			ouy			
_	Trust] NRI -						Sole				_	rship Fi		Pi		nt Fund		Oth					(Pleas						_
	DDE OF															Sir			∐ Ar	iyone	or Su	rvivor	(Defau	ılt op	otion is A	nyon	ne or	survivo	or)		
1AII	LING A	DDRES	SS OF	FIRS	T / SC	DLE A	APPLI	CANT	(P. O.	Box A	ddress	is not :	suffici I	ient. Ple	ease pr	ovide fu	ıll addı	ress.)						Г		Т					Г
		Н																								+					
	CITY	Ш																						L		1					
S	TATE																						PINC	CODI	E						
OVE	RSEAS	ADDE	RESS	(Manda	tory fo	r NRI/	/FPI Ap	oplicar	it.)		-		-	!															-		_
	+											-			-											+	_				\vdash
(CITY	Ш												COU	NTRY									ZI	IP CODE						
GO G	REEN [P	l ease ti	rk (🏑)	(Refer	Instruct	ion No	10)					_															_				
									Т					П	Т	Т	Т			I/We	would	like t	n regis	ster	for my/	/our	SM	S Trai	nsact	and/	
\	SMS Tra	ansact		nline A	Access	Mo	bile No	١.	+91											or Onl					,,		0		10000	ui iu,	
Ema	ail Id																														
Defa	ault Cor	mmunio	cation	mode	is E-m	nail or	nly, if	you w	ish to	receiv	e follo	wing d	locum	nent(s)	via ph	ysical r	node:	[Plea	se tick	(✔)]	Acco	unt Sta	itemeni	t 🗌	Annual F	Repo	ort _	Othe	r Statu	tory Inf	orm
Face	ebook Id															Twitte	ld														
BANI	K ACCOU	JNT DET	TAILS (In case	of Minor	invest	ment, b	oank de	tails sho	ould be	of Mino	r or from	n a join	t accour	nt of Min	or with 1	he gua	rdian o	nly) Refe	r Instru	ction No	o. 3(A)									
lam	ne of the	e Bank																						Τ							T
3ran	ıch Addı	ress			<u> </u>		1		+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+			+	+	+	\dagger	\dashv	\dashv		1	\dagger	+	\dagger
					-			+					+	-	-		+	+	-	+	+	+		+				-			\dashv
in C	Code									City																					
cco	ount No.																														
Acco	ount Typ	oe [Plea	se tic	k (✔)]	İ	TSAVII	NGS I	CUE	RENT	□NR	ΕΠ	NRO F	TECN	IR 🔲 (OTHERS	_ _		(Please	e Specify)												
	Digit IFS			Т			1	_		$\overline{\mathbf{T}}$	$\overline{}$		_			ICR Co					$\overline{}$						1				
	se write	approp											avour	of res			ed) me na	me ar	nd the i	nstrur	nent s	hould	be cro	osse	ed "A/c	Pay	ee C	Only".			
- 1	Cheq	approp que/ DI Sche	riate s	uring	e name	e as w	vell as t Man	the P		otion/		ption	T (of res Cheque	pective	e scher		:		nstrur DD irges^	I	Net A	be cro moun d (₹)		ed "A/c	Ch	nequ	e/DD	No./I		
- 1	Cheq	ue/ DI Sche	Priate s Pravo Pra Pravo Pravo Pravo Pravo Pravo Pravo Pravo Pravo Pravo Pravo Pravo Pravo Pravo Pra Pra Pravo Pra Pra Pra Pra Pra Pra Pra Pra Pra Pra	uring/ ame*	e name ' Auto (refer Ins	Debit	vell as t Man n 5)	the P		otion/	Sub C	ption	T (Cheque	pective	e scher	ne na	:		DD	I	Net A	moun		ed "A/c	Ch	nequ	e/DD			
- 1	Cheq Aditya 30s Pl	que/ DI Sche Birla S lan	Priate s Pravo eme N Sun L	uring/ ame*	e name 'Auto (refer Ins	Debit	vell as t Man n 5)	the P		otion/	Sub C	ption	T (Cheque	pective	e scher	me na	: (₹)	Cha	DD	I	Net A	.moun d (₹)	t		Ch (ir	nequ n cas	e/DD se of	NEFT		
No.	Cheq Aditya 30s Pl Drawn	que/ DI Sche Birla : lan ı on Ba	Priate s Pravo eme N Sun L ank/B	uring/ ame* ife Re	e name ' Auto ' Auto (refer Ins	Debit	vell as t Man n 5) und -	the P	lan/Op	Plan,	Sub C	ption	Mar	Cheque	pective B Date	e scher	me na	: (₹) ⁄c no	Cha	DD arges^		Net A Pai	.moun d (₹)	t	ed "A/c	Ch (ir	nequ n cas	e/DD	NEFT		
1. (Typ	Aditya 30s Pl Drawn	gue/ DI Scho Birla lan on Ba	O Favo D Favo D Favo D Fame N Sun L D Saving	uring/ ame* ife Re ranch	e name ' Auto ' Auto (refer Ins	Debit	vell as t Man n 5) und -	the P	lan/Op	Plan,	Sub C	ption	Mar	Cheque	pective B Date	e scher	me na	: (₹) ⁄c no	Cha	DD arges^		Net A Pai	.moun d (₹)	t		Ch (ir	nequ n cas	e/DD se of	NEFT		
1. (Typ	Aditya 30s Pl Drawn	Sche Birla	Printe son Favoreme N Sun L Ank/B Saving	ouring/ ame* ife Re ranch	e name ' Auto ' Auto (refer Ins	Debit	vell as t Man n 5) und -	the P	lan/Op	Plan,	Sub C	ption	Mar	Cheque	pective B Date	e scher	me na	: (₹) ⁄c no	Cha	DD arges^		Net A Pai	.moun d (₹)	t		Ch (ir	nequ n cas	e/DD se of	NEFT		
1. (Typ KYC	Aditya 30s Pl Drawn	Schen Birla : lan n on Ba count : LS (Man	D Favoreme N Sun L Sank/B Saving datory se tick	cochem curing/ came* ife Re ranch / Curr) (✓)]	Y Auto Y Auto (refer Institute Insti	Debit struction ent Fo	vell as t Man n 5) und -	date FCNR	/ NRS	Plan, R) *All	Option Option Option	option on asses are	Mar e subj	Cheque ndate I	Date ealizati	An Inve	me na mount ested Auunds ^	t (₹) /c no Refer	Cha	DD arges^	No. 5 (Net A Pai	mound (₹)	t		Ch (ir	nequences	e/DD se of	NEFT	/RTG\$	
1. (Typ KYC	Aditya 30s Pl Drawn pe of Acc	Schen Birla : lan n on Ba count : LS (Man	D Favoreme N Sun L Sank/B Saving datory se tick	schem puring/ ame* ife Re ranch / Curr) ()] Priv	Y Auto (refer Ins tiremo	Debitstruction ent Fr	t Man n 5) und -	the F	/ NRS	Plan, R) *All Sector	Sub C	pption ppn asses are	e subj	ect to r	Pective B Date Control Con	Ai Inve	me na mount ested A unds ^	t (₹) /c no Refer	Cha	DD Irges^ uction	No. 5	Net A Pai	moun d (₹) gricultu ease sp	t	ify)	Ch (ir	A/	e/DD se of	pe:	/RTG\$	
Typ KYC	Aditya 30s Pl Drawn pe of Acc	que/ DE Sche Birla S lan n on Ba count :- LS (Man DN [Plea	D Favoreme N Sun L Sank/B Saving datory se tick	ranch (✓)] Priv	e name / Auto // Auto	Debitstruction ent Fr	t Man n 5) und -	the F	/ NRS Public Forex Public	Plan, R) *All Sector	Sub C /Option purchaser Servicer Servicer	asses are	Marr Gov	ect to revernment	ealizati	An Inve	mount rested A/	c no Refer	Cha	DD Irges^ uction rofessi	No. 5	Net A Pai	mound (₹)	t urist pecil	iffy)	Ch (ir	A/	e/DD se of	pe:	/RTG\$	
Type (Type KYC OCC FIRS	Aditya 30s Pl Drawn pe of Acc	que/ DE Sche Birla S lan n on Ba count :- LS (Man DN [Plea	D Favor D Favor D Favor Sun L Sun L Saving datory	schem puring/ ame* ife Re ranch / Curr) (✓)] Priv	e name ' Auto (refer Institute Inst	Pebit Pebit	vell as t Man n 5) NRO /	the F date FCNR	/ NRS Public Forex Public Forex	Plan, Plan, Secto Dealer Secto Dealer	Sub C	ases are	Marr Gov Oth	ect to revernment vernment ver	pective B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	An Inve	mount ested A/ unds ^	t (₹)	Cha	DDD uuction	No. 5 (Net A Pai	moun d (₹)	t urist pecil	ify)	Ch (ir	A/	e/DD se of	pe:	vife	
(Typ	Aditya 30s Pl Drawn pe of Acc	gue/ DE Sche Birla : lan on Ba count : LS (Man DN [Plea LICANT	D Favorence No. 10 Favo	chemurings, ame* ife Re ranch / Curr) ('\sigma')] Priv Stu	/ Auto /	Pebit Pebit	vell as t Man n 5) NRO /	date FCNR	/ NRS Public Forex Public Forex Public	Plan, *All Sector Dealer Sector Sector Sector	Sub C /Option purchase purchase rr Service rr Service rr Service	pon asses are	Gov. Gov. Gov. Gov. Gov.	ect to reverse	pective a Date ealizati nt Servi	An Inve	me na mount sisted A. A. Busi	t (₹) /c no Refer	Cha	DDD uction rofessi	No. 5 (Net A	moun d (₹)	t urist pecil	ify)	Ch (ir	A/	e/DD se of	pe:	vife	
(Type KYCOCCC FIRST	Aditya 30s Pl Drawn pe of Acc DETAIL CUPATIO ST APPI	pue/ DE Scho Scho Birla : lan n on Ba count : LS (Man DN [Plea LICANT	Dispersion of the control of the con	chemuring, ame* ife Re ranch / Curr Privil Stu	/ Auto /	Debition Deb	vell as t Man n 5) NRO /	date FCNR	/ NRS Public Forex Public Forex	Plan, *All Sector Dealer Sector Sector Sector	Sub C /Option purchase purchase rr Service rr Service rr Service	pon asses are	Gov. Gov. Gov. Gov. Gov.	ect to revernment vernment ver	pective a Date ealizati nt Servi	An Inve	me na mount sisted A. A. Busi	t (₹) /c no Refer	Cha	DDD uction rofessi	No. 5 (Net A	moun d (₹)	t urist pecil	ify)	Ch (ir	A/	e/DD se of	pe:	vife	
THII	Aditya 30s Pl Drawn Draw	pue/ DE Scho Scho Birla : lan n on Ba count : LS (Man DN [Plea LICANT	D) Favorence No. 10 Pavorence No. 10 Pav	chemuring/ ame* ife Re ranch / Curr Priv Stu	/ Auto /	Debition Debiti	vell as t t Man n 5) und -	FCNR	/ NRS Public Forex Public Forex	Plan, Plan, Sector Dealer Sector Dealer	Sub C /Optio	asses are	Gov. Oth Gov. Oth Oth	cheque Lect to recent to recent to recent to recent to recent to recent to recent the recent to recent the recent to recent the recent to recent the recen	pective B Date Barbara Servi	Al Inve	me na mount sted A Aunds ^ Busi	t (₹)	Charles to Instru	DDD uuction uuction rofessi	No. 5 (Net A	moun d (₹)	t urist pecil	ify)	Ch (ir	A/	e/DD se of	pe:	vife	
1. (Type KYC OCCC FIRS	Aditya 30s Pl Drawn pe of Acc DETAIL CUPATIO ST APPI	que/ DIZ Sche Birla Sche Birla Sche Birla Count: Co	D Favor D Favor Sun L Sun L Sun L Sun L Sun L Sun L Sun L Sun L	Stu	/ Auto /	Debition Debiti	vell as t t Man n 5) und - NRO /	FCNR	/ NRS Public Forex Public Forex Public Forex Public Forex	Plan, Plan, Secto Dealer Secto Dealer Secto Dealer Secto	Sub C /Optie purcha proper Servi rr Servi rr Servi	population assess are Circle C C Circle C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Marr Gov Oth Gov Oth	ect to reverse	pectivo	Al Inve	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	/c no Refer	Che	DDD uuction uuction rofessi	No. 5 (Net A	moun d (₹)	t urist pecil	ify)	Ch (ir	A/	e/DD se of	pe:	vife	55)
1. (Type KYC OCCC FIRST SECONTHIE GROOF FIRST SECONTHIE GROOT FIRST SECONTHIE GROOF FIRS	Cheq Aditya 30s Pl Drawn pe of Acc DETAIL CUPATIO ST APPL COND AI RD APP	que/ DIZ Sche Birla Sche Birla Count: On Ba Count:	D Favoriate s D Favoriate s D Favoriate s D Favoriate s Sun L Sun L Saving datory See tick T T T T	wring, ame* ife Re ranch / Curr Stu	/ Auto /	Debits De	t t Man n 5) NNRO /	FCNR Grant	/ NRS Public Forex Public Forex Public Forex Individ	Plan. Plan.	purcha purcha r Servi	popularion pon Control of the cont	Gov. Oth Gov. Oth	ect to receivermers	pective Beautiful Be	Al Inve	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	t t (₹)	Che	DD pringes^	onal	Net A Pai	moun d (₹)	t urist pecil	ify)	Ch (ir	A/	e/DD se of	pe:	vife	
1. (Type KYC OCCC FIRS SECONDERS SEC	Cheq Aditya 30s Pl Drawn pe of Acc DETAIL CUPATIO ST APPL COND ACC RD APPL DSS ANN ST APPL COND ACC CO	que/ DI Schein Birla : Schein Birla : Schein Birla : Schein Birla : In In In In In In In In In In In In In	D Favoriate s D		/ Auto /	Debitive transfer of the sector S According to the sector S Accordinate S According to the sector S According to the sector S	t t Man n 5) und - NNRO / Service 1-5 1-5 1-5 1-5	FCNR FCNR	/ NRS Public Forex Public Forex Individ	Plan, Plan, Sector Dealer Sector Dealer -10 La	purcha purcha purcha prir Servi	population assess are circle [ci	Gov. Oth	ect to n	pectivo	All Inverse and In	AAunds ^ Busi Busi Crore	(₹)	Charles to Instru	uction uction rofessi	No. 5 o	Net A Pai	mound (₹)	t urist pecil	ify)	Ch (ir	A/	e/DD se of	pe:	vife	55)
1. (Type KYC OCCC FIRS SECONDERS SEC	Cheq Aditya 30s Pl Drawn pe of Acc DETAIL CUPATIO ST APPL COND AI RD APP	que/ DI Schein Birla : Schein Birla : Schein Birla : Schein Birla : In In In In In In In In In In In In In	D Favoriate s D	wring, ame* 'ife Re ranch '/ Curr' Privilla Pr	/ Auto /	Pediatruction Debitium D	t t Man state t M	FCNR FCNR G Lacs G Lacs	Public Forex Public Forex Public Forex Individ	Plan, Plan, Sector Dealer Sector Dealer -10 La	purcha prince service	asses are	Marr Gov Oth Gov Oth Solution Gov Gov Solution Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov G	ect to r	pective a b Jate b a Jate cealizati nt Servi nt Servi > 25 L	All Inve	AAunds ^ Busi Busi Crore	(₹) /c no Refer iness as o	Cha	uction uction rofessi rofessi rofessi rofessi	No. 5 o	Net A Pai	mound (₹)	urist pecification of the control of		Ch (irr	A/	e/DD se of /c Tyl	pe:	/RTGS	1 y
1. (Type KYC) OCCC FIRS	Cheq Aditya 30s Pl Drawn pe of Acc DETAIL CUPATIO ST APPL COND ACC RD APPL DSS ANN ST APPL COND ACC CO	que/ DI Schein Birla : Schein Birla : Schein Birla : Schein Birla : In In In In In In In In In In In In In	D Favoriate s D	wring, ame* 'ife Re ranch '/ Curr' Privilla Pr	/ Auto /	Pediatruction Debitium D	t t Man state t M	FCNR FCNR G Lacs G Lacs	Public Forex Public Forex Public Forex Individ	Plan, Plan, Sector Dealer Sector Dealer -10 La	purcha prince service	asses are	Marr Gov Oth Gov Oth Solution Gov Gov Solution Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov G	ect to r	pective a b Jate b a Jate cealizati nt Servi nt Servi > 25 L	All Inve	AAunds ^ Busi Busi Crore	(₹) /c no Refer iness as o	Cha	uction uction rofessi rofessi rofessi rofessi	No. 5 o	Net A Pai	mound (₹)	urist pecification of the control of	ify)	Ch (irr	A/	e/DD se of /c Tyl	pe:	/RTGS	1 y
(Type KYC) OCC FIRS SECONTHIII	Cheq Aditya 30s Pl Drawn pe of Acc DETAIL CUPATIO ST APPL COND ACC RD APPL DSS ANN ST APPL COND ACC CO	que/ DI Schein Birla : Schein Birla : Schein Birla : Schein Birla : In In In In In In In In In In In In In	D Favoriate s D	wring, ame* 'ife Re ranch '/ Curr' Privilla Pr	/ Auto /	Pediatruction Debitium D	t t Man state t M	FCNR FCNR G Lacs G Lacs	Public Forex Public Forex Public Forex Individ	Plan, Plan, Sector Dealer Sector Dealer -10 La	purcha prince service	asses are	Marr Gov Oth Gov Oth Solution Gov Gov Solution Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov G	ect to r	pective a b Jate b a Jate cealizati nt Servi nt Servi > 25 L	All Inve	AAunds ^ Busi Busi Crore	(₹) /c no Refer iness as o	Cha	uction uction rofessi rofessi rofessi rofessi	No. 5 o	Net A Pai	mound (₹)	urist pecification of the control of		Ch (in	A/	e/DD se of /c Tyl	pe:	/RTGS	1 y
THIII GRO THIII SECONDARY SECONDAR	Cheq Aditya 30s Pl Drawn pe of Acc DETAIL CUPATIO ST APPL COND ACC RD APPL DSS ANN ST APPL COND ACC CO	que/ DI Schein Birla : Schein Birla : Schein Birla : Schein Birla : In In In In In In In In In In In In In	D Favor D Favor Sun L Sun L Saving datory T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	wring, ame* 'ife Re ranch '/ Curr' Privilla Pr	/ Auto /	Pediatruction Debitium D	t t Man state t M	FCNR FCNR G Lacs G Lacs	/ NRS Public Forex Public Forex Individ 5 15	Plan, Plan, Sector Dealer Sector Dealer -10 La	purcha purcha purcha pur Servi pr Servi pr Servi pr Servi	asses are	Marr Gov Oth Gov Oth Solution Gov Gov Solution Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov G	ect to r	pectivo a pate balance alizati at Servi at Servi balance > 25 L > 25 L	Al Inve	AAunds ^ Busi Busi Crore	/c no Refer inness	Che to Instruction P P P 1 Cro	uction uction rofessi rofessi DDD No.	No. 5 o	Net A Pai	mound (₹)	urist pecification of the control of		Ch (ir	A/ A/ red red	e/DD se of //c Ty	NEFT.	/RTGS	1 ye
THIII GRO THIII SECONDARY SECONDAR	Cheq Aditya 30s Pl Drawn pe of Acc DETAIL CUPATIO ST APPL COND ACC RD APPL DSS ANN ST APPL COND ACC CO	que/ DI Schein Birla : Schein Birla : Schein Birla : Schein Birla : In In In In In In In In In In In In In	D Favor D Favor Sun L Sun L Saving datory T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	Stu	/ Auto /	Pediatruction Debitium D	t t Man state t M	FCNR FCNR G Lacs G Lacs	/ NRS Public Forex Public Forex Individ 5 15	Plan, Plan, Sector Dealer Sector Dealer -10 La	purcha purcha purcha pur Servi pr Servi pr Servi pr Servi	asses are	Marr Gov Oth Gov Oth Solution Gov Gov Solution Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov G	ect to r	pectivo a pate balance alizati at Servi at Servi balance > 25 L > 25 L	Al Inve	AAunds ^ Busi Busi Crore	/c no Refer inness	Cha	uction uction rofessi rofessi DD No.	No. 5 o	Net A Pai	mound (₹)	urist pecification of the control of		Ch (ir	A/ A/ red red	e/DD se of /c Tyl	NEFT.	/RTGS	1 y
KYCOCCC FIRST SECONTHILL SECONTHI	Cheq Aditya 30s Pl Drawn pe of Acc DETAIL CUPATIO ST APPL COND ACC RD APPL DSS ANN ST APPL COND ACC CO	que/ DI Schein Birla : Schein Birla : Schein Birla : Schein Birla : In In In In In In In In In In In In In	D Favor D Favor Sun L Sun L Saving datory T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	Stu	/ Auto /	Pediatruction Debitium D	t t Man state t M	FCNR FCNR G Lacs G Lacs	/ NRS Public Forex Public Forex Individ 5 15	Plan, Plan, Sector Dealer Sector Dealer -10 La	purcha purcha purcha pur Servi pr Servi pr Servi pr Servi	asses are	Marr Gov Oth Gov Oth Solution Gov Gov Solution Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov G	ect to r	pectivo a pate balance alizati at Servi at Servi balance > 25 L > 25 L	Al Inve	AAunds ^ Busi Busi Crore	/c no Refer inness	Che to Instruction P P P 1 Cro	uction uction rofessi rofessi DD No.	No. 5 o	Net A Pai	mound (₹)	urist pecification of the control of		Ch (ir	A/ A/ red red	e/DD se of //c Ty	NEFT.	/RTGS	1 ye
1. CONTRACTOR OF THE SECONDARY SECON	Cheq Aditya 30s Pl Drawn pe of Acc DETAIL CUPATIO ST APPL COND ACC RD APPL DSS ANN ST APPL COND ACC CO	que/ DI Schein Birla : Schein Birla : Schein Birla : Schein Birla : In In In In In In In In In In In In In	D Favor D Favor Sun L Sun L Saving datory T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	Stu	/ Auto /	Pediatruction Debitium D	t t Man state t M	FCNR FCNR G Lacs G Lacs	/ NRS Public Forex Public Forex Individ 5 15	Plan, Plan, Sector Dealer Sector Dealer -10 La	purcha purcha purcha pur Servi pr Servi pr Servi pr Servi	asses are	Marr Gov Oth Gov Oth Solution Gov Gov Solution Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov G	ect to r	pectivo a pate balance alizati at Servi at Servi balance > 25 L > 25 L	Al Inve	AAunds ^ Busi Busi Crore	/c no Refer inness	Che to Instruction P P P 1 Cro	uction uction rofessi rofessi DD No.	No. 5 o	Net A Pai	mound (₹)	urist pecification of the control of		Ch (ir	A/ A/ red red	e/DD se of //c Ty	NEFT.	/RTGS	1 ye
THIII	Cheq Aditya 30s Pl Drawn pe of Acc DETAIL CUPATIO ST APPL COND AL RD APP DSS ANN ST APPL COND AL RD APP	que/ DI Schein Birla : Schein Birla : Schein Birla : Schein Birla : In In In In In In In In In In In In In	D Favorent Sun L D Favorent No. Sun L Saving datory se tickers T T Sch	uring, ame* ife Re ranch / Curr) (/) Priv Stu Priv Stu Priv Stu Reas Bel Bel	/ Auto /	e as w Debit D	vell as t Man n 5) und - NRO / Service Service 1-5 1-5 1-5	FCNR FCNR Garage Gara	/ NRS Public Forex Public Forex Individ 5 15	Plan, Plan, Sector Dealer Sector Dealer -10 La	purcha purcha purcha pur Servi pr Servi pr Servi pr Servi	asses are	Marr Gov Oth Gov Oth Solution Gov Gov Solution Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov G	ect to r	pectivo a pate balance alizati at Servi at Servi balance > 25 L > 25 L	Al Inve	AAunds ^ Busi Busi Crore	/c no Refer inness	Che to Instruction P P P 1 Cro	uction uction rofessi rofessi DD No.	No. 5 o	Net A Pai	mound (₹)	urist pecification of the control of		Ch (ir	A/ A/ red red	e/DD se of //c Ty	NEFT.	/RTGS	1 ye
THIII GRO THIII SECONDARY SECONDAR	Cheq Aditya 30s Pl Drawn pe of Acc DETAIL CUPATIO ST APPL COND AL RD APP DSS ANN ST APPL COND AL RD APP	que/ DIC School School Birla sc	D Favorent Sun L D Favorent No. Sun L Saving datory se tickers T T Sch	uring, ame* ife Re ranch / Curr) (/) Priv Stu Priv Stu Priv Stu Reas Bel Bel	/ Auto /	e as w Debit D	vell as t Man n 5) und - NRO / Service Service 1-5 1-5 1-5	FCNR FCNR Garage Gara	/ NRS Public Forex Public Forex Individ 5 15	Plan, Plan, Sector Dealer Sector Dealer -10 La	purcha purcha purcha pur Servi pr Servi pr Servi pr Servi	asses are	Marr Gov Oth Gov Oth Solution Gov Gov Solution Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov G	ect to r	pectivo a pate balance alizati at Servi at Servi balance > 25 L > 25 L	Al Inve	AAunds ^ Busi Busi Crore	/c no Refer inness	Che to Instruction P P P 1 Cro	uction uction rofessi rofessi DD No.	No. 5 o	Net A Pai	mound (₹)	urist pecification of the control of		Ch (ir	A/ A/ red red	e/DD se of //c Ty	NEFT.	/RTGS	1 ye
THIII SECOTHIII S.No.	Cheq Aditya 30s Pl Drawn pe of Acc DETAIL CUPATIO ST APPL COND AL RD APP COND AL RD APP ADITY Adity	que/ DIC School School Birla sc	D Favorent Sun L D Favorent No. Sun L Saving datory se tickers T T Sch	uring, ame* ife Re ranch / Curr) (/) Priv Stu Priv Stu Priv Stu Reas Bel Bel	/ Auto /	e as w Debit D	vell as t Man n 5) und - NRO / Service Service 1-5 1-5 1-5	FCNR FCNR Garage Gara	/ NRS Public Forex Public Forex Individ 5 15	Plan, Plan, Sector Dealer Sector Dealer -10 La	purcha purcha purcha pur Servi pr Servi pr Servi pr Servi pr Servi	asses are	Marr Gov Oth Gov Oth Solution Gov Gov Solution Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov Gov G	ect to r	pectivo a pate balance alizati at Servi at Servi balance > 25 L > 25 L	Al Inve	AAunds ^ Busi Busi Crore	/c no Refer inness	Che to Instruction P P P 1 Cro	uction uction rofessi rofessi DD No.	No. 5 o	Net A Pai	mound (₹)	urist pecification of the control of		Ch (ir	A/ A/ red red	e/DD se of //c Ty	NEFT.	/RTGS	1 y

For Individuals				For Non-Inc	lividual Investor	rs (Compar	nies, Trust,	artne	rship	etc.)								
	I am Politically Exposed Person	I am Related to Politically Exposed Person	Not Applicable	(If No, pleas	any a Listed Cor e attach manda	tory ÚBO D	eclaration)	Listed	l Cor	mpany	or C	ontrol	ed by a	Listed	d Cor	npany		
Sole/First Applicant					hange / Money	_											Ye	
Second Applicant				Gaming / G	ambling / Lotte	ry / Casino	Services										Ye	s \square N
Third Applicant				Money Lend	ling / Pawning												Ye	s \square N
DEMAT ACCOUNT DETAILS the A/c. held with the depositor				ts will be compulso	rily given in Demat f	form only) (Pl	ease ensure th	at the se	equer	ice of n	ames i	as ment	ioned in t	he appl	icatior	n form (matches w	th that of
NSDL: Depository Parti	icipant Nam	e:			DPID No.:	I N		Щ		В	enefi	ciary A	√c No.					
CDSL: Depository Parti	icipant Nam	e:				Benefici	ary A/c No.											
Enclosed: Client Mast	ter \Box Tr	ansaction/ St	atement Copy	/ DIS Copy									•			•	-	'
NOMINATION DETAILS (Ma				.,														
I/We wish to nominate	0 🗆 1/1/10	DO NOT wish	to nominate a	and sign hore						1.	st An	nlicant	Signat	uro (N	landa	tond		
		lame and Add		Applicant	's Relationship		lian Name (St Ap		ation %				Guardian	Signature
				with th	ne Nominee .									+				
Nominee 1																		
Nominee 2																		
Nominas 7																		
Nominee 3	Fml												. =1=					
Nominee 3 FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information				-	le Proprietor (No	n Individua	I Investors	should	man	datori	ly fill	seper	ate FAT(CA deta	ail fo	rm)		
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi	is required fidential or B	or all applican	t(s)/ guardian Residential	Business	Registered Offic	e (for addr	ess mentior	ned in f	orm	/exist	-	•						
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information	is required f idential or B ardian's Cou	or all applican usiness	nt(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship /	Business	Registered Offic	e (for addr	ess mentior	ned in f	orm		-	•						
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi	is required fidential or Bardian's Cou he following	for all applican usiness	it(s)/ guardian Residential C Citizenship / mandatory]	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Offic	e (for addr er than Ind	ess mention lia?	ned in f	orm	/exist	-	•						
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the	is required fidential or Bardian's Cou he following	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist	-	•		ing in	Folic		ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour	is required findential or Bardian's Coulonbe	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist	-	•		ing in	Folic))	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category	is required findential or Bardian's Coulonbe	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist	-	•		ing in	Folic))	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gue If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant	is required findential or Bardian's Coulonbe	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist	-	•		ing in	Folic))	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth	is required fidential or B ardian's Coul he following ntries in which	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist	-	•		ing in	Folic))	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resist the applicant(s)/ gue If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Birth	is required fidential or B ardian's Coul he following ntries in white ency#	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist	-	•		ing in	Folic))	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide th Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Birth Country of Tax Reside	is required fidential or Bardian's Coule following ntries in white parties	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist	-	•		ing in	Folic))	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Birth Country of Tax Reside Tax Payer Ref. ID No^ Identification Type	is required fidential or B ardian's Coul he following ntries in which the sency#	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist	-	•		ing in	Folic))	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Birth Country of Tax Reside Tax Payer Ref. ID No^ Identification Type [TIN or other, please seed of the please in the please	is required fidential or B ardian's Coul he following ntries in white ency#	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist	-	•		ing in	Folic))	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Tax Reside Tax Payer Ref. ID No^ Identification Type [TIN or other, please seed to the country of Tax Reside] Country of Tax Reside	is required fidential or B ardian's Course following ntries in white ency#	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist	-	•		ing in	Folic))	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Birth Country of Tax Reside Tax Payer Ref. ID No^ Identification Type [TIIN or other, please seed to the please seed	is required fidential or B ardian's Coul he following ntries in white ency# specify]	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist	-	•		ing in	Folic))	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Tax Reside Tax Payer Ref. ID No^ Identification Type [TIN or other, please see Indication Type It is please see Indication Type It is please see It is not the pleas	is required fidential or B ardian's Course for the following outries in white ency# specify] ency 2 specify] ency 2 specify]	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist	-	•		ing in	Folic))	ant	
FATCA & CRS INFORMATIO The below information Address Type: Resi Is the applicant(s)/ gua If Yes, please provide the Please indicate all cour Category Name of Applicant Place/ City of Birth Country of Tax Reside Tax Payer Ref. ID No^ Identification Type [TIN or other, please seed to the pleas	is required for idential or B ardian's Course following intries in white specify: ency# specify: ency 2 2 specify: ency 3 3	or all applican usiness F ntry of Birth / information [i ch you are res	t(s)/ guardian Residential Citizenship / mandatory] ident for tax p	Business Nationality / Ta	Registered Officix Residency oth	e (for addr er than Ind Reference	ess mention lia?	ned in f	form	/exist	-	•		ing in	Folic))	ant	

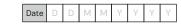
0	DECLADATION(C)	& CIGNATUDE/C)	(Pofor Instruction

To,

The Trustee

Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited.

No. 1)



Having read and understood the contents of the Statement of Additional Information / Scheme Information Document of the Scheme, I/We hereby apply for units of the scheme and agree to abide by the terms, conditions, rules and regulations governing the scheme. I/We hereby declare that the amount invested in the scheme is through legitimate sources only and does not involve and is not designed for the purpose of the contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulations, Notifications or Directions of the provisions of the Income Tax Act, Anti Money Laundering Laws, Anti Corruption Laws or any other applicable laws enacted by the government of India from time to time. I/We have understood the details of the scheme & I/we have not received nor have been induced by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this investment.

For Non-Individual Investors: I/We hereby confirm that the object clause of the constitution document of the entity (viz. MOA / AOA / Trust Deed, etc.), allows us to apply for investment in this scheme of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited and the application is being made within the limits for the same. I/We are complying with all requirements / conditions of the entity while applying for the investments and I/We, including the entity, if the case may arise so, hereby agree to indemnify ABSLAMC / ABSLMF in case of any dispute regarding the eligibility, validity and authorization of the entity and/or the applicants who have applied on behalf of the entity.

For NRIs only: I/We confirm that I am/we are Non Residents of Indian Nationality/Origin and that I/we have remitted funds from abroad through approved banking channels or from funds in my/our Non-Resident External/Non-Resident Ordinary/FCNR account. (Refer Inst. No. 6)

I/We confirm that details provided by me/us are true and correct.**

** I have voluntarily subscribed to the on-line access for transacting through the internet facility provided by Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (Investment Manager of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund) and confirm of having read, understood and agree to abide the terms and conditions for availing of the internet facility more particularly mentioned on the website www.adityabirlasunlifermf.com and hereby undertake to be bound by the same. I further undertake to discharge the obligations cast on me and shall not at any time deny or repudiate the on-line transactions effected by me and I shall be solely liable for all the costs and consequences thereof.

The ARN holder has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode), payable to him for the different competing Schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the Scheme is being recommended to me/us.

"I / We acknowledge that the RIA has entered into an agreement with the AMC / MF for accepting transaction feeds under the code. I / We hereby indemnify, defend and hold harmless the AMC / MF against any regulatory action, damage or liability that they may suffer, incur or become subject to in connection therewith or arising from sharing, disclosing and transferring of the aforesaid information."

FATCA & CRS Declaration: I/ We have understood the information requirements of this Form (read along with FATCA & CRS Instructions) and hereby confirm that the information provided by me/ us on this Form is true, correct, and complete. I/ We also confirm that I/ We have read and understood the FATCA & CRS Terms and Conditions and hereby accept the same. (Refer

Inst. No. 14)		
Signature of First Applicant / Authorised Signatory	Signature of Second Applicant	Signature of Third Applicant

CONFIRMATION CLAUSE

I/We hereby give consent to the Company or its Authorized Agents and third party service providers to use information/data provided by me to contact me through any channel of communication including but not limited to email, telephone, sms, etc. and further authorise the disclosure of the information contained herein to its affiliates/group companies or their Authorized Agents or Third Party Service Providers in order to provide information and updates to me on various financial and investment products and offering of other services. I/We agree that all personal or transactional related information collected/provided by me can be shared/transferred and disclosed with the above mentioned parties including with any regulatory, statutory or judicial authorities for compliance with any law or regulation in accordance with privacy policy as available at the website of the Company.

VALUE ADD

 $I/We\ am/are\ interested\ in\ knowing\ my/our\ credit\ score\ and\ am/are\ happy\ to\ receive\ help\ in\ this\ regard.$

I / We hereby provide my consent to :-

- 1. Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited and its group companies & associates to conduct check on my/our credit information with any of the credit bureau.
- 2. Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited and its group companies & associates to conduct a background check either by their employees or through any third party vendor. 🗆 Yes

1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- Please read the terms of the Key Information Memorandum, the Statement of Additional Information/Scheme Information Document and addenda issued from time to time carefully before filling the Application Form. Investors should also appraise themselves of the prevailing Load structure on the date of submitting the Application Form. Investors are deemed to have accepted the terms subject to which this offer is being made and bind themselves to the terms upon signing the Application Form and tendering payment.
- Application form should be completed in English and in BLOCK LETTERS. Please tick in the appropriate boxes wherever applicable.
- ii) The signature should be in English or in any of the Indian languages specified in the eighth schedule of the Constitution of India. Thumb Impressions must be attested by a magistrate or a notary public or a special executive magistrate under his/her official seal. Applications by minors should be signed by the guardians. In case of H. U. F., the Karta should sign on behalf of the H.U.F.
- iv) The application complete in all respects along with the cheque / demand draft must be submitted to the nearest designated Investor Service Centre. Applications incomplete in any respect or not accompanied by cheque or demand draft of the amount payable are liable to be rejected and the money paid will be refunded without interest.
- No receipt will be issued for the application money. The designated Investors Service Centre will stamp and return the acknowledgment slip in the application form, to acknowledge receipt of the application.
- vi) All cheques and bank drafts must be drawn in favour of "Scheme Name" and crossed "Account Payee Only". A separate cheque or bank draft must accompany each application /each Scheme. In case the Scheme name as provided by investor on the application form and on the payment instrument are different, the application shall be processed and units allotted of the Scheme as mentioned in the application Form duly signed by investor.
- vii) Investors already holding a folio in Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited can provide their existing Folio Number and Name of applicants(s) corresponding to the said folio. It is the responsibility of the Investor to ensure correctness of such details provided. The personal details and Bank Account details as registered in the existing folio number as provided would apply to the said investment and the registered details would prevail over any conflicting information furnished in this form. The AMC reserves the right to assign any of the existing Folio Number of the investor against multiple applications and / or subsequent purchases under this new application form lodged, with identical mode of holding and address and such other criterions and integrity checks as may be determined by the AMC from time to time.

viii) TRANSACTION CHARGES

SEBI with the intent to enable investment by people with small saving potential and to increase reach of Mutual Fund products in urban areas and in smaller towns, wherein the role of the distributor is considered vital, has allowed AMCs vide its circular No. Cir/ IMD/ DF/13/2011 dated August 22, 2011 to deduct transaction charges for subscription of ₹ 10,000/- and above. In accordance with the said circular, if the distributor, through which your application form is being routed, has opted to receive the Transaction Charges, Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited shall deduct the Transaction Charge of ₹ 150/- (for First Time Mutual Fund Investor) or ₹ 100/- (for Investor other than First Time Mutual Fund Investor). Existing Mutual Fund Investor from your subscription amount and pay the same to such distributor. Thereafter, the units shall be allotted against the balance amount invested after deduction of Transaction charges payable to the distributor. The statement of account shall clearly state the net investment as gross subscription less transaction charge and depict the number of units allotted against the net investment amount.

Please note that Transaction Charges shall not be deducted in the following cases:

- a. Purchases / subscriptions for an amount less than $\overline{\P}$ 10,000/-;
- b. Transaction other than purchases / subscriptions relating to new inflows such as Switches / STPs / Dividend Sweep etc.
- c. Purchases / subscriptions made directly with the Mutual Fund (i.e. not routed through any distributor / agent). In case of investments through Systematic Investment Plan (SIP):

Transaction charges in case of investments through Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) shall be deducted only if the total commitment (i.e. amount per SIP installment x No. of installments) amounts to $\P 10,000$ /- or more. The transaction charges shall be deducted in 3-4 installments.

2. INVESTOR PARTICULARS

- Name and address must be given in full. P.O. Box address is not sufficient. In case of NRIs/ FPIs investors an overseas address must be provided.
- ii) "On behalf of Minor" Accounts: Name of Guardian must be mentioned if investments are being made on behalf of a minor. Date of birth is mandatory in case of minor. The minor shall be the first and the sole holder in the account (folio). No joint holder will be allowed in an account (folio) where minor is the first or sole holder. Guardian in the account (folio) on behalf of the minor should either be a natural guardian (i.e. father or mother) or a court appointed legal guardian and the same must be mentioned in the space provided in application form. Copy of document evidencing the date of birth of the minor and relationship of the guardian with the minor (whether natural or legal guardian) should mandatorily be provided while opening of the account (folio). Also, nomination shall not be allowed in a folio/account held on behalf of a minor.
- iii) In case of an application under Power of attorney or by a limited company, body corporate, registered society, trust or partnership, etc the relevant Power of attorney or the relevant resolution or authority to make the application as the case maybe, or duly notarised copy thereof, along with the Memorandum and Articles of Association/ Bye Laws must be lodged with the application form.
- iv) Documentation to be submitted by Corporate Investors/Societies / Trusts /Partnership Firms/ FPIs

	Corporate Investors	Trusts	Societies	Partnership Firms	FPls	POA
Board/ Committee Resolution/ Authority Letter	1	/	/	/	1	
Trust Deed		1				
Partnership Deed				1		
Bye-laws			/			
List of authorised Signatories with name, designation & Specimen Signature	1	1	1	1	1	
Overseas Auditor's certificate					1	
Power of Attorney						1

The Power of Attorney should necessarily be signed by both the investor and the constituent Power of Attorney. Where only uncertified photocopies of the documents are submitted / attached to the application form, the onus for authentication of the documents so submitted shall be on investors and the ABSLAMC / ABSLMF will accept and act in good faith on uncertified / not properly authenticated documents submitted/attached with the

- application form. Submission of such documents by investors shall be full and final proof of the non individual investor's authority to invest and the ABSLAMC/MF shall not be liable under any circumstances for any defects in the documents os submitted. Non-Individual investors are required to ensure that the object clause of the constitution document (viz. MOA / AOA / Trust Deed, etc.) permits investment in the scheme(s) of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund. ABSLAMC / ABSLMF shall accept and process the applications made by these entities in good faith by relying on the undertaking given with respect to the authority, validity and compliance with all relevant formalities/conditions etc. in the application for making such investments with Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund. Further, ABSLAMC/ABSLMF/Trustees or any of its affiliates shall not be liable in case of any dispute arising with respect to eligibility, validity and authorization of the entity and/or the applicants who have applied on behalf of the entity, as applicable.
- v) Applicants can specify the mode of holding in the application form as "Single" or "Joint" or "Anyone or Survivor". In the case of holding specified as "Joint", redemption and all other request/ transactions would have to be signed by all unit holders. However, in cases of holding specified as "Anyone or Survivor", any one of the unit holders will have the power to make all necessary requests, without it being necessary for all the unit holders to sign. In the event the account has more than one registered unit holders and the mode of holding is not specified in the application form, the default option for holding would be considered to be "anyone or survivor".
 - However, in all cases, the proceeds of all dividend/redemption will be paid to the first named holder. All communications will also be sent to the first named holder.
- vi) Investors should clearly indicate their preference of Plan/option on the application form. If no plan is selected in the application form, the investment will be deemed to be for the default option.

(A). BANK AND PERMANENT ACCOUNT NUMBER DETAILS

Bank Details: In order to protect the interest of investors from fraudulent encashment of cheques, the SEBI Regulations have made it mandatory for investors to mention in their application / Redemption request, the bank name and account number.

Please note that the bank account details of the minor investor/unit holder are required for the purpose of receiving redemption proceeds/dividend payouts and in its absence the payment of redemption/dividend proceeds will be made in the name of the minor Unit holder but with guardian bank account details as provided in the Application Form.

PAN Details: It is compulsory for all investors to quote their Permanent Account Number (PAN) and submit copy of the PAN card issued by the Income Tax Department, irrespective of the amount of investment, while making an application for Purchase of Units. In case of joint applicants, PAN details of all holders should be submitted. In case the investor making the application is a minor, PAN details of the Guardian must be submitted. Investors residing in the state of Sikkim are exempt from the mandatory requirement of PAN proof submission, however sufficient documentary evidence shall have to be submitted to Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund for verifying that they are residents of State of Sikkim. Investors (being individuals) applying for Micro SIP registrations are exempt from mandatory requirement of PAN submission. For further details on Micro SIP, documents required etc please refer instructions in SIP Application Form.

(B). DEMAT ACCOUNT DETAILS: Option to hold Units in dematerialized (demat) form

Pursuant to SEBI Circular no. CIR/IMD/DF/9/2011 dated May 19, 2011, effective October 01, 2011, investors have an option to subscribe to/hold units of Scheme(s)/Plan(s) viz. open ended, close ended, Interval (except for exchange traded fund/s) in dematerialized (demat) form.

Consequently, the Unitholders under the Scheme(s)/Plan(s) shall have an option to subscribe to/hold the units in electronic (demat) form in accordance with the provisions laid under the respective Scheme(s)/Plan(s) and in terms of the guidelines/procedural requirements as laid by the Depositories (NSDL/CDSL) from time to time. Units under Plan(s)/Option(s) of all Schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund with dividend distribution of daily, weekly or fortnightly frequency, as defined under respective Scheme Information Document, shall be available in physical (non-demat) mode only. Also, various Special Products/Facilities such as Century SIP, Systematic Withdrawal Plan, Systematic Transfer Plan, Switching etc. offered by AMC/Mutual Fund shall be available for unitholders in case the units are held/opted to be held in physical (non-demat) mode.

Investors intending to hold units in electronic (demat) form will be required to have beneficiary account with a Depository Participant (DP) (registered with NSDL / CDSL) and will be required to indicate, in the application form, the DP's name, DP ID Number and the Beneficiary account number of the applicant held with the DP at the time of subscribing to the units. Applicants must ensure that the sequence of the names as mentioned in the application form matches with that of the Beneficiary account held with the DP. Names, PAN details, KYC details etc. mentioned in the Application Form will be verified against the Depository records. If the details mentioned in the application form are found to be incomplete / incorrect or not matching with the depository records, the application shall be treated as application for physical (non-demat) mode and accordingly units will be allotted in physical (non-demat) mode, subject to it being complete in all other aspects. Unitholders who have opted to hold and thereby allotted units in electronic (demat) form will receive payment of redemption / dividend proceeds into bank account linked to their Demat account.

Units held in electronic (demat) form will be transferable subject to the provisions laid under the respective Scheme(s)/Plan(s) and in accordance with provisions of Depositories Act, 1996 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 1996 as may be amended from time to time.

In case, the Unitholder desires to hold the Units in a Dematerialized /Rematerialized form at a later date, the request for conversion of units held in physical (non-demat) mode into electronic (demat) form or vice-versa should be submitted alongwith a Demat/Remat Request Form to their Depository Participant(s). Investors should ensure that the combination of names in the account statement is the same as that in the demat account.

4. KNOW YOUR CUSTOMER (KYC)

According to guidelines issued by SEBI under 'The Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002', Mutual Funds are required to follow enhanced know your customer (KYC) norms. Investors can visit branches of ABSLAMC or may visit www.adityabirlacapital.com, www.amfiindia.com and www.cdslindia.com to know detailed procedure for KYC compliance.

Effective January 01, 2011 it is mandatory for all category of investors to be KYC compliant for all investment transactions made on or after January 01, 2011, irrespective of amount of investment.

To further clarify, the above category of investors shall include:

i. their constituted Power of Attorney (PoA) holder, in case of investments through a PoA

ii. each of the applicants, in case of investments in joint names; and $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(

iii. Guardian in case of investments on behalf of minor.

Applications without KYC Acknowledgement letter for the specified category of investors are liable to be rejected.

Provided further, where it is not possible to verify the KYC compliance status of the investor at the time of allotment of units, the ABSLAMC shall verify the KYC compliance status of the investor within a reasonable time after the allotment of units. In the event of non compliance of KYC requirements, the ABSLAMC reserves the right to freeze the folio of the investor(s) for any kind of transactions or affect mandatory redemption of unit holdings of the investors at the applicable NAV, subject to payment of exit load. Investors should note that on completion of KYC Compliance all details of the investor in the Mutual Fund records will be replaced by the details as given in KYC Application Form by the investor. Any change in these details like change of Name / Address / Status / Signature, etc. should be given by Investor directly in the prescribed manner.

Pursuant to SEBI Circular No, MIRSD/ Cir-26/ 2011 dated December 23, 2011, SEBI (KVC Registration Agency) Regulations, 2011 and SEBI Circular No. MIRSD/SE/Cir-21/2011 dated October 05, 2011, regarding uniformity in the Know Your Customer (KYC) process in the securities market and

development of a mechanism for centralization of the KYC records to avoid duplication of KYC Process across the intermediaries in the securities market, the following changes are being made to KYC process:

- 1. SEBI has introduced a common KYC Application Form for all the SEBI registered intermediaries viz. Mutual Funds, Portfolio Managers, Depository Participants, Stock Brokers, Venture Capital Funds, Collective Investment Schemes, etc. New Investors are therefore requested to use the common KYC Application Form and carry out the KYC process including In-Person Verification (IPV) with any SEBI registered intermediaries including mutual funds. The KYC Application Forms are also available on our website www.adityabirlacapital.com.
- 2. The Mutual Fund shall perform the initial KYC of its new investors and may undertake enhanced KYC measures commensurate with the risk profile of its investors. The Mutual Fund shall upload the details of the investors on the system of the KYC Registration Agency (KRA). Registrar & Transfer Agent (RTA) of the Mutual Fund may also undertake the KYC of the investors on behalf of the Mutual Fund. KRA shall send a letter to the investor within 10 working days of the receipt of the initial/updated KYC documents from the Mutual Fund, confirming the details thereof.
- Once the investor has done KYC with a SEBI registered intermediary, the investor need not undergo the same process again with another intermediary including mutual funds. However, the Mutual Fund reserves the right to carry out fresh KYC of the investor.
- 4. It is mandatory for intermediaries including mutual funds to car out In-Person Verification (IPV) of its new investors w.e.f January 01, 2012. The IPV carried out by any SEBI registered intermediary can be relied upon by the Mutual Fund. ABSLAMC and NISM/AMFI certified distributors who are KYD compliant are authorized to undertake the IPV for Mutual Fund investors. Further, in case of any applications received directly (i.e. without being routed through the distributors) from the investors, the Mutual Fund may rely upon the IPV (on the KYC Application Form) performed by the scheduled commercial banks.

Further, as per SEBI circular dated April 24, 2020, earlier circular on IPV stands modified as under:

- IPV/ VIPV would not be required when the KYC of the investor is completed using the Aadhaar authentication / verification of UIDAI.
- IPV / VIPV will not be required by the RI when the KYC form has been submitted online, documents have been provided through diglocker or any other source which could be verified online.
- As per SEBI Circular dated April 24, 2020, The eSign mechanism of Aadhaar will be accepted in lieu of wet signature on the documents provided by the investor and the cropped signature affixed on the online KYC form under eSign will be accepted as valid signature.
- Existing KYC compliant investors of the Mutual Fund can continue to invest as per the current practice. However, existing investors are also urged to comply with the new KYC requirements including IPV as mandated by SEBI.

For further details with respect to KYC process, please read Statement of Additional Information.

5. MODE OF PAYMENT

i) Resident investors may make payment by cheque payable locally in the city where the application form is submitted at the local Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (ABSLAMC) Offices / Authorised Collection Centres.

ii) Payment through Stock invest, outstation cheques and third party payments will not be accepted.

iii) For all mode of payments, details of source account, source bank name and source branch name

v) Restriction on acceptance of Third Party Payment:

- a) Pursuant to the AMFI Best Practice Guidelines circular on 'Risk mitigation process against Third-Party Cheques in mutual fund subscriptions' read with compliance with 'Know your Customer (KYC)' norms under Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002 (PMLA), Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (ABSLAMC)/ Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund (ABSLMF) shall not accept applications for subscriptions of units accompanied with Third Party Payments, except in the cases as enumerated below in para (c).
- b) "Third Party Payment" means payment through an instrument issued from a bank account other than that of the beneficiary investor. In case of payments from a joint bank account, the first named investor/holder of the mutual fund folio has to be one of the joint holders of the bank account from which payment is made.
- c) ABSLAMC shall not accept subscriptions accompanied with Third Party Payments except in the following exceptional situations subject to submission of requisite documentation/declarations enumerated in para (d) below:

 i. Payment by Employer on behalf of employee under Systematic Investment Plans (SIP) through Payroll deductions.

Custodian on behalf of an FPI or a client.

 In case of 'exceptional situations' mentioned above, investors are required to submit following documents/declarations alongwith the application form without which such applications will be rejected/not processed/refunded:

 Mandatory KYC for all Investors (guardian in case of minor). In order for an application to be considered as valid, investors and the person making the payment should attach their valid KYC Acknowledgement Letter to the application form.

ii. A separate, complete and valid 'Third Party Payment Declaration Form', inter alia, containing the details of the bank account from which the payment is made and the relationship with the investor(s). The declaration has to be given by the person making the payment i.e. Third Party. Please contact the nearest Investor Service Centre (ISC) of ABSLAMC or visit our website www.adityabirlacapital.com for the said Declaration Form.

ABSLAMC/ABSLMF shall verify the source of funds to ensure that funds have come from the drawer's account only.

e) Investors are requested to note that, in case of:

i. Payment by Cheque: An investor at the time of his/her purchase must provide the details of his pay-in bank account (i.e. account from which a subscription payment is made) and his pay-out bank account (i.e. account into which redemption/dividend proceeds are to be paid).

If the name/bank account number is not pre-printed on the cheque and signature on the cheque does not match with signature on the application, then the first named applicant/investor should submit any one of the following documents:

a. a copy# of the bank passbook or a statement of bank account having the name and address of the account holder and account number;

b. a letter* (in original) from the bank on its letterhead certifying that the investor maintains an account with the bank, along with information like bank account number, bank branch, account type, the MICR code of the branch & IFSC Code (where available).

Investors should also bring the original documents along with the documents mentioned in (a) above to the ISCs/Official Points of Acceptance of ABSLMF. The copy of such documents will be verified with the original documents to the satisfaction of the ABSLAMC/ABSLMF. The original documents will be returned across the counter to the investor after due verification.

* In respect of (b) above, it should be certified by the bank manager with his/her full signature, name, employee code, bank seal and contact number.

Investors should note that where the bank account numbers have changed on account of the implementation of core banking system at their banks, any related communication from the bank towards a change in bank account number should accompany the application form for subscription of units.

ii. Payment by Prefunded Instrument:

(1) If the subscription is settled with pre-funded instruments such as Pay Order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque, etc., a Certificate (in original) from the Issuing banker must accompany the purchase application, stating the Account holder's name and the Account number which has been debited for issue of the instrument.

The account number mentioned in the Certificate should be a registered bank account or the first named unitholder should be one of the account holders to the bank account debited for issue of such instruments. Investors may also submit a copy of the acknowledgement from the bank, wherein the instructions to debit carry the bank account details and name of the investor as an account holder, or a copy of the passbook/bank statement evidencing the debit for issuance of a DD, provided bank account number has to match with the details provided in the application form and name should match with the name of the first named unitholder.

(2) A pre-funded instrument issued by the Bank against Cash shall not be accepted for investments of ₹ 50,000/- or more. This also should be accompanied by a certificate from the banker giving name, address and PAN (if available) of the person who has requested for the payment instrument. The name mentioned on the Certificate should match with the name of the first named unitholder and certificate must state such investor's bank account number and PAN as per bank record, if available.

The Certificate(s) mentioned in (1) and (2) above should be duly certified by the bank manager with his/her full signature, name, employee code, bank seal and contact number.

iii. Payment by RTGS, NEFT, ECS, NECS, Bank transfer, etc: A copy of the instruction to the bank stating the account number debited must accompany the purchase application. The account number mentioned on the transfer Instruction copy should be a registered bank account or the first named unitholder should be one of the account holders to the bank account.

iv. Cash acceptance towards subscription

In accordance with SEBI circular CIR/IMD/DF/10/2014 dated May 22, 2014, Investors who are KRA-KYC compliant and do not belong to the top 30 cities* may avail of facility of subscribing to units of the Scheme through cash to the extent of \$7.50,007/- per investor per financial year. However, repayments in form of redemptions, dividend, etc. with respect to investments through cash, shall be paid only through banking channel. Currently, cash shall be accepted at designated Investor Services Centers of Computer Age Management Services Pvt. Ltd (CAMS) in Guntur, Bhagalpur, Palanpur, Satara, Sangli, Bhatinda, Kota, Namakkal, Bareilly and Haldia. For detailed Address of Investor Services Centers of CAMS, refer address at the end of the document. Also, for the detailed procedures for making cash applications, Investors may enquire at the said designated ISCs for further assistance. *Top 30 cities shall mean top 30 cities based on Association of Mutual Fund in India (AMFI) data on 'AUM by Geography - Consolidated Data for Mutual Fund Industry' as at the end of the previous financial year. In case the application for subscription does not comply with the above provisions, ABSLAMC/ABSLMF retains the Sole and absolute discretion to reject/not process such application and refund the subscription money and shall not be liable for any such rejection.

vi. Investors residing in Centres, where the Investors service Centres of the mutual fund are not located, are requested to make payment by demand drafts payable at the Centre where the application is to be lodged. D.D. charges would be borne by the fund only for the investors residing at places which are not covered by our office / authorised centres & DD Charges are mentioned in the form. The maximum charges so borne by the fund would be restricted to limits as prescribed by State Bank of India.

6. NRI INVESTORS

Repatriation basis:

Payments by NRIs/FPIs may be made by way of Indian rupee drafts purchased abroad or out of funds held in NRE/FCNR account or by way of cheques drawn on non-resident external accounts payable at par and payable at the cities where the Investor Service Centres are located. In case of Indian rupee dras purchased and subscriptions through NRIs / FCNR account, an account debit certificate from the bank issuing the dra confirming the debit should also be enclosed.

Non Repatriation basis:

NRIs investing on a non repatriable basis may do so by issuing cheques/ demand drafts drawn on Non-Resident of India (NRO) account payable at the cities where the Investor Service Centres are located.

7. NOMINATION

- i) Unit holder can nominate (in the manner prescribed under the SEBI Regulations), maximum upto 3 person(s)in whom the Units held by him/her shall vest in the event of his/her death. It shall be mandatory to indicate clearly the percentage of allocation / share in favour of each of the nominees against their name and such allocation / share should be in whole numbers without any decimals making a total of 100 percent. In the event of the Unitholders not indicating the percentage of allocation / share for each of the nominees, the AMCs, by invoking default option shall settle the claim equally amongst all the nominees.
- ii) Nomination made by unitholder shall be applicable for investments in all the Schemes in the folio or account and every new nomination for a folio or account will overwrite the existing nomination.

Thus, a new nomination request will imply simultaneous cancellation of existing nomination and request for fresh nomination.

- iii) The nomination can be made only by individuals applying for / holding units on their own behalf singly or jointly in favour of one or more persons. Non-individuals including society, trust, body corporate, partnership firm, Karta of Hindu Undivided Family, holder of Power of Attorney cannot nominate. Nomination form cannot be signed by Power of attorney (PoA) holders.
- iv) In case a folio has joint holders, all joint holders should sign the request for nomination/cancellation of nomination, even if the mode of holding is not "joint".
- v) A minor can be nominated and in that event, the name and address of the guardian of the minor nominee shall be provided by the unit holder. The Applicant is advised that, in case of Single Holding, the Guardian to a Minor Nominee should be a person other than the Applicant.
- vi) Nomination can also be in favour of the Central Government, State Government, a local authority, any person designated by virtue of these offices or a religious or charitable trust.
- vii) The Nominee shall not be a trust (other than a religious or charitable trust), society, body corporate, partnership firm, Karta of Hindu Undivided Family or a Power of Attorney holder. A nonresident Indian can be a Nominee subject to the exchange controls in force, from time to time.
- viii) Nomination shall not be allowed in a folio/account held on behalf of a minor
- ix) Nomination in respect of the units stands rescinded upon the transfer of units.
- x) Transfer of units in favour of a Nominee shall be valid discharge by the AMC against the legal heir.
- xi) The cancellation of nomination can be made only by those individuals who hold units on their own behalf single or jointly and who made the original nomination.
- xii) On cancellation of the nomination, the nomination shall stand rescinded and the AMC shall not be under any obligation to transfer the units in favour of the Nominee.
- xiii) The nomination details as registered with the Depository Participant shall be applicable to unitholders who have opted to hold units in Demat mode.
- xiv) Nomination shall be mandatory for new folios/accounts opened by individuals especially with sole/single holding and no new folios/accounts for individuals in single holding shall be opened without nomination. However, in case investors do not wish to nominate must sign separately confirming their non-intention to nominate, failing which the form may be rejected at the discretion of the AMC/Mutual Fund.

8. ELECTRONIC PAYOUT OF REDEMPTION/DIVIDEND

ABSLAMC will endeavor to credit the redemptions/dividend payouts directly to the designated Bank A/c of the unitholders of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund schemes through any of the available electronic mode (i.e. RTGS/NEFT/ Direct Credit/ NEGS/ECS). ABSLAMC reserves the right to use any of the above mode of payment as deemed appropriate for all folios where the required information is available. The Mutual Fund, however, reserves the right to issue a cheque / demand draft inspite of an investor opting for Electronic Payout.

9. DIRECT APPLICATIONS AND EUIN

- a. Investment in Direct Plan: Investors applying under Direct Plan, are advised to write the word 'DIRECT' in the column 'ARN No' or 'Broker Code' in their applications for purchases/additional purchases/switches in all such cases where applications are not routed through any distributor/agent/ broker. In cases where unit holder uses a pre-printed transaction slip/application form where details in the 'ARN No' or 'Broker Code' column is already printed, unit holder should cancel the ARN No/ Broker Code, write 'DIRECT' in the said column. Also, in case ARN No/ Broker Code is mentioned in the application form, but "Direct Plan" is indicated, the ARN No/ Broker Code will be ignored and the application will be processed under Direct Plan, subject to it being complete in all other aspects. Further, where application is received for Regular Plan without Distributor code or "Direct" mentioned in the ARN Column, the application will be processed under Direct Plan.
- b. Employee Unique Identification Number (EUIN) is a unique number allotted to Sales personnel i.e. employee/ relationship manager/ sales person of the distributor interacting with the investor for the sale of mutual fund products. Such sales personnel associated with Distributor, should also be holding a valid NISM certificate. Thus, in case of applications routed through distributors, in addition to the AMFI Registration Number (ARN) of the distributor, Investors are requested to also provide the EUIN of the individual ARN holder or of employee/relationship manager/sale person of the Distributor interacting with the investor. Providing appropriate EUIN in the application/transaction forms would assist in tackling the problem of mis-selling even if the Sales personnel on whose advice the transaction was executed by investor leaves the employment of the distributor or his/her sub broker. If the distributor has not given any advice pertaining to the investment (i.e. transaction is 'execution only'), then the EUIN box may be left blank, but it would be mandatory for the investor to provide confirmation as mentioned in the application form.

10. E-MAIL COMMUNICATION

Account Statements, Quarterly Newsletter, Annual Reports and Transaction Confirmation can be sent to Unit holders by post / email. Should the Unit holder experience any difficulty in accessing in the electronically delivered documents, the unit holder shall promptly inform the same to the Mutual Fund. It is deemed that the Unit holder is aware of all security risks including possible third party interception of the documents and contents of the documents becoming known to third parties. For ease of communication, first applicant's own email ID and mobile number should be provided.

11. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ON-LINE ACCOUNT ACCESS

- User of Customer Identification PIN (CIP) facility in the parlance of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (ABSLAMC) means a Unitholder being serviced by ABSLAMC.
- A CIP will enable the user to view the Account Statement on the Aditya Birla Sun Life website (www.adityabirlacapital.com) and other services mentioned herein aer.
- iii) The user shall have no objection to ABSLAMC verifying the identity before allotting the CIP.
- iv) The CIP allotted to the user is confidential in nature and the user confirms that he/she will keep the CIP confidential and will not divulge it to anybody else. The user also agrees to take all possible care to prevent discovery of the CIP by any person. The responsibility for misuse of the CIP of the User is solely of the user and ABSLAMC shall not be responsible for the use/misuse of the CIP in any manner whatsoever.
- v) The User shall inform ABSLAMC immediately in case the CIP becomes known to any other person. ABSLAMC may in its absolute discretion, issue to the user a new CIP on similar terms and conditions or under such terms and conditions as ABSLAMC may deem fit.
- vi) ABSLAMC will take reasonable efforts to keep its website updated so as to provide most current information to the user. The user acknowledges that ABSLAMC expressly disclaims liability for errors or omissions in the information on the website. The user also recognises that because of communication and other issues, it is possible that the site may not be operating/working on many occasions. The user also agrees that the look and feel of the Web screen and outputs there from may differ based on the nature of the soware used by the user to browse the site. The user agrees not only to the terms and conditions herein contained but also the disclaimer and other matters, as may be displayed/posted on the site.
- vii) ABSLAMC may, in the interest of the user request a fax confirmation of the Instructions and any additional information that ABSLAMC may require. ABSLAMC shall not be bound to act on instructions/ requests received until the said fax confirmation and additional information is received from the user.
- viii) The user shall be fully liable to ABSLAMC for eve transaction entered into using the CIP facility, whether with or without the knowledge of the user and consequences thereof.
- ix) The user shall not use the online services on a PC or other Internet access device which belongs to any other person or which is provided to the user by his/her employer without such person's or, as the case may be, his/her employer's previous written permission. ABSLAMC will not be responsible for any harm or loss caused to any person as a result of the user not complying with this condition. The user indemnifies and agrees to keep ABSLAMC at all times saved, defended, harmless and indemnified from and against any and all loss, costs, outgoings, expenses, claims, damages or consequences whatsoever that ABSLAMC may suffer as a result of the user using any PC or Internet device without the permission of the owner thereof and he/she shall be bound to compensate. ABSLAMC shall not be liable for the non-suitability thereof or if any other data or sowere contained in such PC or Internet access device through which the online services are accessed by the user is damaged or lost in any manner whatsoever.
- x) The user is aware of all security risks including possible third party interception of his/her account and the content of his/her account becoming known to third parties. The user accepts that the use of online services is not a secure method of viewing, accepting and transmitting information and that it involves security hazards and the risk of any loss of information or obtaining of information by any third party will be to his/her account and ABSLAMC shall, in no way, be held responsible for the same and this shall not be considered as a breach of its or its constituent company – user confidentiality.
- xi) The user agrees that the use and storage of any information including without limitation, the CIP, account information, transaction activity, account balances and any other information available on the user personal computer is at his/her own risk and is his/her sole responsibility.
- xii) The user shall not interfere with, alter, amend, tamper with or misuse in any manner whatsoever the Online Services and in the event of any damage due to improper or fraudulent use by the user, he / shall be liable in damages to ABSLAMC.
- xiii) In case of any discrepancy in the details of any transaction carried out in respect of the user's Account, the user shall be obliged to intimate ABSLAMC thereof in writing within 10 (ten) days of

Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (Investment Manager to Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund)

- receipt of the Statement of Account / policy document in respect of the user, failing which the statement / policy will be deemed to be correct and accepted by the user.
- xiv) ABSLAMC is authorized to provide any information or details relating to the user or his/her account to any third person so far as is necessary to give effect to any instructions or to comply with any order of Court or of any competent/ statutory authority or as is required under applicable
- xv) The user hereby acknowledges that he/she is utilizing this facility at his/her own risk. These risks would, among others, include the following:
 - a) Misuse of Password: The user acknowledges that if any third person obtains access to his/her password such third person would be able to provide transaction request to ABSLAMC. The user shall ensure that the terms and conditions applicable to the use of the password as contained herein are complied with at all times.
 - b) Internet Frauds: The Internet per se is susceptible to a number of frauds, misuse, hacking and other actions, which could affect Instructions to ABSLAMC. Whilst ABSLAMC shall aim to provide security to prevent the same, there cannot be any guarantee from such Internet frauds, hacking and other actions, which could affect Instructions to ABSLAMC. The user shall separately evaluate all risks arising out of the same.
 - c) The technology for enabling the services offered by ABSLAMC could be affected by virus or other malicious, destructive or corrupting code, programme or macro. This could result in delays in the processing of Instructions or failure in the processing of instructions and other such failures and inabilities. The user understands that ABSLAMC disclaims all and any liability, whether direct or indirect, whether arising out of loss of profit or otherwise arising out of any failure or inability by ABSLAMC to honour any user instruction for whatsoever reason. The user understands and accepts that ABSLAMC shall not be responsible for any of the aforesaid risks. The user also accepts that ABSLAMC shall disclaim all liability in respect of the said risks.
- xvi) The user acknowledges having read and understood the Terms and Conditions relating to opening of an account and various services. The user accepts and agrees to be bound by the said Terms and Conditions including those excluding ABSLAMC's liability.
- xvii) The user understands that ABSLAMC may, at its absolute discretion, alter, suspend or terminate any of the services completely or partially without any notice to the Unitholder and without assigning any reasons thereof.
- xviii) The user agrees that at present online services are offered as a privilege services to the users without any charge. However, ABSLAMC may levy any service charges as applicable from time to time in consideration for the services provided herein. However users not consenting to the charge then, may opt out of the CIP facility.
- xix) ABSLAMC reserves the exclusive right to amend the terms and conditions for issue and use of CIP to the users witho any prior approval of the user concerned, and thereafter such amended terms and conditions will apply to the user.
- xx) In consideration of ABSLAMC providing the user with the online services, user agrees to indemnify and keep safe, harmless and indemnified ABSLAMC, its constituent companies, their officers, employees, successors and assigns from and against all actions, claims, demands, proceedings, loss, damages, costs, charges and expenses whatsoever which ABSLAMC or its constituent companies may at any time incur, sustain, suffer or be put to as a consequence of or arising out of the user 'use of the said online services.
- xxi) The user hereby indemnifies and agrees to keep ABSLAMC saved, defended, harmless and indemnified for all liabilities, losses, damages and expenses which ABSLAMC may sustain or incur either directly or indirectly as a result of: a) Illegal, unauthorized, fraudulent usage or misuse of the user's CIP to access ABSLAMC's Website; all requests carrying the user's CIP as evidenced by electronic records available at ABSLAMC will be the user's sole responsibility b) Non-compliance of the terms and conditions relating to online services on ABSLAMC's website.
- xxii) The Courts in Mumbai alone shall have jurisdiction over all disputes arising out of or in respect of this arrangement.

12. RTGS/NEFT

Funds Transfer shall be effected only if the recipient/destination Bank/Branch is participating in

It is the responsibility of the Investor to ensure the correctness of the message especially the IFSC code of the recipient / destination branch & account number. The collecting bank as well as ABSLMF will get valid discharge if the amount is credited to the account number mentioned in the Application even if the name of the Investor account holder differs. ABSLMF shall not assume any liability or responsibility arising out of or made liable for any incorrect request or message.

If the date of payment happens to be a holiday at the centre where the recipient branch is situated, the credit will be passed on to the investor on next working day.

ABSLMF shall not be liable for delay in payments to the Investor if:

a. Incorrect and insufficient details are provided.

b. If there is dislocation of work due to circumstances beyond the control of Remitting/ Destination Banks including but not limited to circumstances like non-functioning of computer system, disruption of work due to natural calamities, strike, riot etc or Netware or internet problem or other causes beyond the control of the Branch/bank resulting in disruption of communication, such cases will be settled on the next working day when RTGS/NEFT is functioning properly.

The Investor hereby agrees and undertakes that he is aware of all the RTGS/NEFT rules set by RBI & to abide by all the rules, terms, conditions and administrative guidelines issued or which may be issued by the RBI or any other regulatory authorities applicable to the transactions relating to RTGS/NEFT whether directly or/and indirectly.

13. DETAILS UNDER FATCA & CRS

The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as the Bank to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our account holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities / appointed agencies. Towards compliance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto. Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e., within 30 days. Please note that you may receive more than one request for information if you have multiple relationships with (Insert Fl's name) or its group entities. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.

14. In case 3 (three) consecutive instalments are not honoured/failed on account of reasons attributable to the investors like insufficient balance etc. Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited shall discontinue SIP, SWP and STP registrations

APPLICATION NOT COMPLETE IN ANY RESPECT ARE LIABLE TO BE REJECTED.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK